

# THE UFO REPORT WITH RYAN STACEY



*Truth Seekers*



1  
00:00:27,570 --> 00:00:26,960

[Music]

2  
00:00:36,880 --> 00:00:27,580

[Applause]

3  
00:02:35,990 --> 00:00:36,890

[Music]

4  
00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:36,000  
greetings and salutations and welcome

5  
00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:38,000  
back friends we are once again

6  
00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:41,120  
presenting a ufo report and tonight i

7  
00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:42,720  
thought we would do something a little

8  
00:02:46,229 --> 00:02:44,080  
bit differently

9  
00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:46,239  
you know it was grant cameron actually

10  
00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:48,319  
who encouraged me to

11  
00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:49,360  
start

12  
00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,840  
focusing more on experiencers grant

13  
00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:54,080

cameron says it's all about the

14

00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,920

experiences that's where we're going to

15

00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:57,200

get

16

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:59,440

uh the good stuff

17

00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,720

um

18

00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:02,879

and since then

19

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:04,800

i have changed my attitude greatly

20

00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:06,800

towards experiencers and interviewed

21

00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,159

some and uh continued to communicate and

22

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:12,159

dialogue with others

23

00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:13,200

um

24

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:15,680

so tonight i wanted to do something like

25

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:17,280

i said that would be a little bit

26  
00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,239  
different and and that is perhaps more

27  
00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:22,800  
of a focus on

28  
00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:24,400  
experiencers

29  
00:03:31,750 --> 00:03:29,360  
contact

30  
00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:31,760  
with extraterrestrial biological

31  
00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,430  
so

32  
00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:37,599  
certainly i think that they should be

33  
00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:40,239  
the focus of some research and tonight's

34  
00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:41,120  
guest

35  
00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:43,760  
may help us to shed more light on that

36  
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,400  
tonight's guest is ryan stacy

37  
00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:48,720  
who is a private investigator author

38  
00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,640

citizen journalist and an active

39

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:52,720

canadian ufologist in the canadian

40

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:54,400

disclosure movement

41

00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:57,439

he's also a paranormal and psychogenic

42

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,200

or is that psychogenic i'm sorry

43

00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,799

investigator

44

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:02,480

he's the former national chief

45

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:05,040

investigator for mufon canada all of

46

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:07,519

canada and a former director

47

00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:10,080

of field investigator training for mufon

48

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:11,280

international

49

00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:13,120

ryan is also the host of beyond the

50

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,439

tinfoil hat i love the name of that

51

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:17,600

podcast it's a podcast by the

52

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,880

experiencer support association so

53

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,960

without further ado let's get our very

54

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,880

special guest in here please welcome

55

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:26,840

ladies and gentlemen

56

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:28,960

ryan hello

57

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:31,360

good to have you finally here yeah so

58

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,880

thanks for having me i don't know where

59

00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:34,400

to begin but i ask everybody this

60

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,680

because i think it's a good opening

61

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,000

question i've looked into your

62

00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:40,400

organization i've seen videos that

63

00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:44,080

you're uh producing okay and uh

64

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:45,919

one thing one question that i had

65

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:47,600

because i hadn't heard you mention it in

66

00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:49,040

some of your videos

67

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,960

and this is a good starting point is

68

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:52,960

what got you started down this rabbit

69

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:54,800

hole

70

00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:58,960

i'm in i'm in a lot of rabbits

71

00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:01,280

yeah you're in multiples i mean in the

72

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:03,759

let's say the ufos and the alien rabbit

73

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:05,280

hole

74

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:06,479

well

75

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:08,560

i'm a paranormal guy i've always started

76

00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:12,639

i started out with ghosts and and uh and

77

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:15,039

spirits and apparitions and whatnot

78

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:16,800

um

79

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:19,680

i got the ufo bug when uh like a long

80

00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:21,840

time ago when i started with mufon

81

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,639

so

82

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,800

i guess in a nutshell and i've i said

83

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,080

this before i've explained the mufon

84

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:27,840

story 100 times but like i'll try it

85

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:32,150

but i i'm a licensed private

86

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,240

investigator so i got yeah i was always

87

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:36,639

interested in paranormal but then i got

88

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,680

a request by a client to locate uh

89

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,600

someone in which she her son which he

90

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:44,160

believed to be abducted by aliens so

91

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:45,039

uh

92

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:49,039

story short i found out he joined

93

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:51,199

scientology so he did disappear he did

94

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,120

the poem all those things were kind of

95

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,039

markers in something you know which is

96

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:58,000

not normally accepted so weird uh you

97

00:06:01,430 --> 00:06:00,000

know but not aliens but the thing is is

98

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:01,440

in order to find them i had to join all

99

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,800

these groups all these groups that i'm

100

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,039

now in and creating and working with

101  
00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:07,120  
uh in order to understand the culture

102  
00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:08,560  
and understand the language understand

103  
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:12,240  
you know just to find this guy um and

104  
00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:13,680  
by staying in those groups having a

105  
00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:15,440  
hobby a paranormal and investigating it

106  
00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:17,280  
myself with uh which is called black

107  
00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:20,000  
light uncharted um

108  
00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,639  
eventually somebody had reported a fraud

109  
00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:24,720  
uh they purchased a manual and and they

110  
00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:26,160  
didn't get their money and all this

111  
00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:27,440  
other stuff so i piped in and said

112  
00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,880  
that's illegal how can i help blah blah

113  
00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:30,080

blah

114

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,680

and then that turned out to be mufon and

115

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:33,520

then so i went to mufon move on directed

116

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,960

me to canada didn't know there was a

117

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,800

canadian division i settled that real

118

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:37,840

quick

119

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,400

and then stu bundy was like hey uh so

120

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:42,240

you're an investigator for real i was

121

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:45,360

kind of like well yeah like you guys

122

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:47,919

real investigation yeah so so and he's

123

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,599

like well what do you think about ufos

124

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,599

and i was like aren't those machines and

125

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,880

and government

126

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:55,120

and this is me not knowing like you know

127

00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:57,280

anything into it at the time and he's

128

00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:58,639

like well you know there's some things

129

00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,400

we can't explain it's like okay well

130

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:02,800

i'll join sure i got nothing to do and

131

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,800

for me it was just to sharpen my skills

132

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:06,560

while i'm waiting for you know the next

133

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,800

uh you know cheating husband or wife or

134

00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:10,800

uh you know i know

135

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:13,120

i know i i knew a pi and that was

136

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:15,199

largely but then but then the first case

137

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:16,560

i got

138

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:17,840

was uh

139

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,280

i was instructed to close it because it

140

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,199

was historic it was an old case you know

141

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,720

there's no evidence you know what i was

142

00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,479

told to find and i was like you guys

143

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:26,160

don't know what you're talking about so

144

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,599

you know i end up finding the guy

145

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:29,360

locating the place location all that

146

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:30,400

other stuff

147

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:31,520

and

148

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,840

my first case was a cold case reopened

149

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,919

that and i ended up publishing it in

150

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:37,440

mufon journal and then everything kind

151

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:39,680

of escalated to that

152

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:40,880

so

153

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,080

but along the whole lines of things um

154

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:46,800

paranormal is it was there was no place

155

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:49,919

for paranormal uh in mufon

156

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:51,440

so i was also the paranormal guy for

157

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:53,039

canada so every time something came up

158

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:55,599

that didn't fit you know the ufo nuts

159

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,680

and bolts you know at first they would

160

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:59,599

delete it and get rid of it because they

161

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:01,120

didn't have a spot for it but i was like

162

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,479

no no i'll take it i'll deal with it i

163

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,000

know how to i don't know how to work

164

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,199

with these people and uh and and so i

165

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:09,039

was kind of i built that kind of system

166

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:11,120

around that but then it got to a point

167

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:14,479

where um

168

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:17,360

where i was trying to actively get mufon

169

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:19,840

to include the paranormal spectrum

170

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,840

i even got to the point where i had

171

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:23,280

explained to them and was the director

172

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:25,360

of training that you realize that

173

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:26,400

paranormal

174

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,000

uh it is uh is technically ufos as well

175

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,000

because we it's something that's not

176

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:34,320

normal and it can't be explained so you

177

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:35,200

know

178

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,880

that kind of like rattles some cages and

179

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,560

things like that but long story short i

180

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,120

end up leaving yeah the united states

181

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:43,599

division because uh

182

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,360

i had uh i had discovered uh money

183

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:49,279

laundering or not laundering but

184

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:50,720

money uh

185

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:53,760

issues and uh i had discovered uh you

186

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,519

know some of the uh evidence that um

187

00:09:01,990 --> 00:08:59,760

eventually led to the uh arrest of jan

188

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:02,000

harzan and things like that so so there

189

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:03,279

were there there was a whole bunch of

190

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:07,040

things that i had learned uh and as a

191

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:10,080

licensed licensed investigator uh you

192

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:11,680

know i have obligated to make those

193

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:13,519

reports so i had done that and whatnot

194

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,040

so i i resigned from the states

195

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:17,360

continued to go back to canada which

196

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,959

which is a virtual thing never really

197

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,160

left

198

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:22,640

um and eventually obviously that lead

199

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:23,760

was looked into and then the

200

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:25,600

investigation happened and things like

201  
00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:26,959  
that happen so

202  
00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,399  
um

203  
00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:30,160  
the

204  
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,440  
that's kind of how i got into it but

205  
00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:33,360  
then because of all that i got pushed

206  
00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:34,240  
out

207  
00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:35,920  
and all these other things but i i did

208  
00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:38,000  
go public i did i did push more about

209  
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:39,519  
the experienter phenomenon because the

210  
00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,480  
experience of uh the experienter uh

211  
00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:44,800  
research team that we have within mufon

212  
00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:47,760  
also was uh was a tax exchange between

213  
00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:49,279

the two organizations so there was

214

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,640

double dipping there's

215

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:52,399

there was fraud going on with that with

216

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:53,920

the with the charities and things like

217

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:54,720

that

218

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,880

records anybody can download those tax

219

00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:00,080

tax records

220

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:02,079

find that information yourself i mean

221

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:03,680

i'm this is a new news it's just like i

222

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:05,279

you know i tried to change it because i

223

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,040

was like hey guys this is this you know

224

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:09,120

let's let's let's change this and the

225

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,399

other thing i wanted to change to was

226

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,320

the academy part or the story mufon

227

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:14,480

university uh because it was outdated

228

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:16,320

the information was wrong it was written

229

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:17,279

by

230

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,480

i'm assuming you know a researcher at

231

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:23,040

some point and and maybe a retired

232

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:24,800

police officer but it was completely

233

00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,519

outdated so i had these ideas and these

234

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,920

and these and these uh

235

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:31,360

things to do that would better the

236

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,120

system and they wouldn't take it because

237

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,360

it would cost them money but then i i

238

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:39,360

said no problem i'll pay for it

239

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:41,200

and i'll do all the work and i'll get it

240

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:42,640

you know for the people you can have it

241

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:44,240

for free i'll just do it all give me the

242

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,800

okay now all i want in exchange is ten

243

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,720

percent to help take care of my mufon

244

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:50,880

canada team because as the international

245

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:53,040

uh team we had to be responsible for

246

00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:54,560

making our own money and charge

247

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,920

membership for the states and all this

248

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:57,360

other stuff but the business model was

249

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,640

just garbage

250

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:00,320

so even that wouldn't take it i never

251

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,320

did that yeah yeah well it's the thing

252

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,160

is i try but this is the thing is i at

253

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:06,640

this time with with with with with jan

254

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,240

and everybody else

255

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:10,800

uh these were these were assumptions and

256

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,839

and um and speculation on on

257

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:15,680

circumstantial evidence that i presented

258

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,440

to them as a concern

259

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,240

and then the way they acted you know

260

00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:23,040

i i it justified it it might you made me

261

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,360

think that okay perhaps it's true and

262

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,040

and then and then and then all these

263

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,959

things kind of got developed uh it kind

264

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:30,240

of got

265

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:32,000

unfolded afterwards

266

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,000

so by me going public there was a

267

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:36,399

concern that was also a contingency plan

268

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:38,160

on me because i know that their their

269

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:41,040

their um their face is you know the

270

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,720

media part is important so they don't

271

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,399

necessarily have a good enough reason to

272

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:46,000

get rid of me because i just knew a

273

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:47,600

bunch of things but i never i never

274

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:49,600

exposed them because it was under an nda

275

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,120

and and i never

276

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,800

uh i never

277

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:54,959

that didn't matter to me because i was

278

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:56,000

taking care of the people and the

279

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:57,279

experiencers and doing all that other

280

00:12:06,310 --> 00:11:59,120

work and then eventually they found a

281

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:07,990

right here they tried to boot you for

282

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,320

finding the dirt on them well

283

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:12,320

that's speculation because nothing has

284

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:14,079

been said i've never gotten validation

285

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,600

i've never gotten a statement can't get

286

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,279

anything from jan because he's in jail

287

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:19,279

so like you know and and did he go to

288

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:20,639

jail do you know what happened with the

289

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:23,279

disposition of the case well well he's

290

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:24,880

been i don't know if the case is cleared

291

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:28,000

or not i i have uh i'm waiting i i held

292

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,000

i asked for an information request but

293

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,560

it's still ongoing investigation so

294

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,560

but the so i can't interfere with the

295

00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:36,480

police office investigation i'm just i'm

296

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,079

just just me curious to know because i

297

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,839

do i do i do care about the guy i do

298

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:41,600

like the guy but i mean you know that's

299

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,519

a that's a that's an illness that's

300

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:45,760

something completely different but like

301

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:46,800

so

302

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:49,600

um the point of the matter is is there

303

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,480

was nothing on the media side that they

304

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,079

could get rid of me for

305

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:56,800

and and and i knew that and what i was

306

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:00,560

trying to do is show them that the uh

307

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:03,279

that the experience or the influence

308

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:05,519

this is the example in which we need to

309

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:06,480

set

310

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,920

and at the same time there was

311

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:09,920

opportunities for me to be a national

312

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:13,600

for for the national director uh of

313

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:16,079

uh of mufon canada too but those were

314

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:17,680

not offered to me because of all this

315

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:19,040

all this other stuff because they didn't

316

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,399

want

317

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:23,519

it over or change it or convert it or do

318

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,279

whatever whatever i've done so

319

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:27,040

essentially

320

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,440

that all led to uh me creating the

321

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,519

experience for support association

322

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,839

and and essentially that was the same

323

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,160

model that i offered to move on uh for

324

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:38,959

free uh and since they rejected it and

325

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:40,959

forced me out i just started doing it

326

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:43,920

and uh now we're going into almost year

327

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:46,720

three and uh and so you formed your own

328

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:50,480

organization to do the same work

329

00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:54,079

do the exact same thing uh with a few

330

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:56,560

the least amount of people

331

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:58,880

for the least amount of money

332

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:02,240

focused entirely on the experiencers and

333

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,760

the research to prove and to emphasize

334

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:08,959

that mufon does not me need half a

335

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,639

million dollars every year to run their

336

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,160

organization

337

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:14,800

they simply you know to to to show that

338

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:18,079

it's possible uh to do anyone could do

339

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:22,000

this and and and the business model i i

340

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,600

suppose for the experiences of

341

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:25,760

association is to take people that are

342

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:27,519

already doing good

343

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:30,800

and help them do better and and that's

344

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,560

uh yeah excuse me that's a masonic

345

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:34,880

philosophy as well

346

00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:37,199

yeah i gotta ask you about that uh yeah

347

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,920

no worries somebody heard that

348

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,680

oh really somebody heard that you were

349

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,120

gonna be on my show and was like you got

350

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:45,120

to ask me about being a mason yeah no we

351

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:46,880

can get into that too if you want my

352

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:48,560

stuff's in the back there

353

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,720

yeah i know i'd love to hear more about

354

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,880

it whatever you can tell us but so so

355

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:55,120

well i'm just saying that the tesla

356

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:57,040

model actually is like based on a lot of

357

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,720

masonic philosophies too like the whole

358

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:00,959

like i said taking good good things and

359

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:03,199

making them better better yeah and and

360

00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:04,959

improving that and teaching that so my

361

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:07,120

role as the field investigator trainer

362

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:09,120

it was to teach uh people how to

363

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:11,600

investigate uh all these things but the

364

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:12,880

problem was

365

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:16,560

is is is how do you teach people how how

366

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:18,880

to identify objects that nobody can

367

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:21,040

identify so there's a lot of speculation

368

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,399

a lot of people don't understand

369

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,760

evidence that people don't understand

370

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,600

that there's different types of evidence

371

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:27,839

layers and that how that evidence is

372

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:30,240

stacked how that evidence goes together

373

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:31,920

how that evidence leads to a criminal

374

00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:34,160

case and things like that as well

375

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,920

you know so there's there's a process

376

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,759

because a lot of there's a lot of effort

377

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,519

this is what my observation is there's a

378

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:41,920

tremendous amount of effort trying to

379

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,759

solve the riddle

380

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,560

but they they don't know how and and

381

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:48,240

because i possess the skills and the

382

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,839

ability being a you know private

383

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:51,440

investigator for a career and having my

384

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,079

own private investigating firm uh i

385

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,079

thought it would be a good idea to

386

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:59,040

create a platform where where i could i

387

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:00,959

could teach them some things under

388

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:04,399

certain circumstances or or or help them

389

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:06,480

do what they're already doing

390

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:08,000

and give it a little bit more

391

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:09,600

credibility that double stamp that

392

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:11,279

double standard so tessa as an

393

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,160

association uh essentially is what i'm

394

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:16,800

looking for is people who um who do

395

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:18,639

their own investigations their own way

396

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:20,480

but they have their cases at the end of

397

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:22,480

the year or whenever they have it and

398

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,639

they send it to review as a as a double

399

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:27,120

check and then we have some discord or

400

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,040

some conversation back and forth until

401  
00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:31,680  
we get that evidence uh as as perfect

402  
00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:34,560  
and sound as we absolutely can

403  
00:16:39,749 --> 00:16:36,560  
and then uh we publish it and put it out

404  
00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:39,759  
together uh as as as a group model

405  
00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:42,959  
and but the thing is is for the last

406  
00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,759  
almost three years um i went around in

407  
00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,279  
the circle i went around all the people

408  
00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:49,920  
and went all around to the to the people

409  
00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:51,440  
that i think would actually be

410  
00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,800  
interested in that and they're not and

411  
00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,480  
why because it take

412  
00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:58,560  
my speculate that it takes away from the

413  
00:17:02,150 --> 00:17:00,480

attention it takes away from the

414

00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:02,160

viewership it takes away from the

415

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:04,000

monetization takes away from the sales

416

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:05,520

takes away from the books takes away

417

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:06,720

from everything

418

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,520

from an evidence point of view i have

419

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,000

yet to see anything certain you know

420

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:14,480

substantial enough um

421

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,000

to other than

422

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:19,120

um my own work and and and and not to to

423

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:20,880

my own horn but like no one should be

424

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:23,839

able to trust anything but their own

425

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:26,720

research but even with myself trust but

426

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,360

their trust but verify sometimes exactly

427

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:31,840

even with myself i put it out there so

428

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:34,480

this book right here behind me yeah let

429

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:35,679

me go yeah

430

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:37,120

yeah and just to be clear so people

431

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:38,799

understand you yeah you keep saying

432

00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:41,360

tessa and and that means the experience

433

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,480

experience association yes yeah and so

434

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:46,080

is one of the things that you do to

435

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:47,679

support people that are having these

436

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:50,720

experiences and get them you know

437

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:53,200

help them through it right yeah you know

438

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:56,000

exactly so so

439

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:57,039

well yeah i'm just going to finish my

440

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:58,480

thought on this so with it with this oh

441

00:18:01,830 --> 00:18:00,080

sure i'm sorry yeah no no it's okay

442

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:01,840

because i want to get into that too uh

443

00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:03,840

what i was leading to is with this book

444

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,799

uh specifically is is just a bunch of

445

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,320

documents that i've gotten from the

446

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,400

canadian government that were that i had

447

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:14,320

declassified well i got to get this book

448

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,400

because sometimes

449

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,960

it does yeah no i appreciate that uh

450

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:21,600

what it does is it gives me uh sometimes

451  
00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:24,000  
a little bit of information and most

452  
00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,600  
people reading that and like if you get

453  
00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,360  
a journalist who writes a story and

454  
00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:29,120  
references a document like that's cool

455  
00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,559  
you read the story you see the document

456  
00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:32,160  
you're like oh cool that's that idea and

457  
00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,360  
then it kind of goes on but there's

458  
00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:34,640  
actually a lot more information that's

459  
00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:37,200  
traceable so this entire book actually

460  
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:39,760  
shows how i can take

461  
00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:42,640  
this little blurb and be able to

462  
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,720  
identify or come very close to

463  
00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,559

identifying the object even though the

464

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,000

government said they don't know what it

465

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:50,960

is so i assume that they have just as

466

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:53,280

much information as i have i assume

467

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,120

they've done this investigation as well

468

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,880

come to the same conclusion or something

469

00:19:02,310 --> 00:18:58,799

similar they're just not releasing that

470

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:02,320

to me and and and by doing that uh

471

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:05,600

anyone who purchases that um or or it's

472

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:07,760

a it's a textbook it's a guide it will

473

00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:09,679

you will actually learn some methods on

474

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:12,640

what i use i'm showing my work and and

475

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,280

because i'm showing my work

476  
00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:17,840  
i'm getting feedback from people who've

477  
00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,640  
seen the people that are famous today

478  
00:19:23,590 --> 00:19:22,240  
and all they've done is written books

479  
00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:23,600  
all they've done is read their books

480  
00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:25,360  
they talked about these documents but

481  
00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,520  
they've never seen them and

482  
00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:29,200  
the funny thing is that some of these

483  
00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,240  
documents in here have been around for

484  
00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,720  
years but they've never been published

485  
00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,960  
why because people are selling them

486  
00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:38,480  
they're they're selling the name and all

487  
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:40,160  
that other stuff so as an investigator

488  
00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:43,360

i'm also investigating the industry

489

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,240

so i'm i'm i'm i'm somebody's asking

490

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,480

where where can we buy the book uh so so

491

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:50,640

okay so so this is this is interesting

492

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:52,960

it's on amazon you just type in ryan

493

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:55,840

stacy ufo you can buy the heart of the

494

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,559

the paperback uh proceeds go back into

495

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,720

the experience for support association

496

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:02,880

you can get the cheaper version of the

497

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,320

kindle version uh so i think that's 2.99

498

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:08,400

for that but if you want it for free

499

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,360

it's on our website if you need it so so

500

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,520

so so we don't you don't have to buy it

501  
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,760  
to get it but it's that option is there

502  
00:20:18,430 --> 00:20:16,799  
but i'm not going to tell you where it

503  
00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:18,440  
is on our website so it's

504  
00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:20,159  
[www.teslacan.org](http://www.teslacan.org) so you check out the

505  
00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:22,080  
website if you find it you can have that

506  
00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:24,000  
awesome that you that you offer for free

507  
00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,679  
for people yeah no it's just well that's

508  
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:28,000  
the thing that's part of the experience

509  
00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,320  
yeah yeah well okay so so let's let's

510  
00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:32,480  
talk about this so so this this could be

511  
00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,880  
yeah there it is right there so so

512  
00:20:38,640 --> 00:20:36,400  
somebody oh yeah it's cheaper because

513  
00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,650

you guys are american lucky you

514

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,880

[Laughter]

515

00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:42,799

but i'm not a big fan of kendall i like

516

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:45,520

paper books i got huge books

517

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:46,480

and that's what the other thing that

518

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:47,840

we're trying to explain to everybody is

519

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:50,320

how the business works there is a

520

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:51,360

business

521

00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:56,960

um

522

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:59,360

you won't be so mad when you make the

523

00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:00,400

purchase

524

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,880

so for example if you want the book to

525

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:04,880

be in your hands that's what you're

526

00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:06,240

paying for

527

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:08,320

if you if you need it just to study or

528

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,760

to look at and to browse you get the

529

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:11,280

kindle version if you need it for free

530

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:12,640

because you can't afford it but you want

531

00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:14,000

the information you go to the website

532

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:16,159

you get it for free it's available to

533

00:21:20,149 --> 00:21:18,000

everyone but some people have so those

534

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,159

who can afford you know accordingly so

535

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:22,240

it all kind of works out in in that way

536

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:23,760

it's a good model i like that model well

537

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,840

thank you plus canada is based on trade

538

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,600

so so it's kind of like the old the old

539

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:30,480

trade system in which uh which we have i

540

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:32,559

thought you guys only made maple syrup i

541

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,960

didn't know you made ufo books too i'm

542

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,720

impressed oh we have you and i'm

543

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:38,720

definitely i just added this i have a

544

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,919

list

545

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:41,039

i have like

546

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,720

every once in a while i go to amazon and

547

00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:45,039

buy four or five books and i hope for

548

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:47,440

the time to read them all in one shot so

549

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:49,840

you're on my list now because

550

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,440

i love some of the canadian documents

551  
00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:53,679  
i've seen you know uh and some of the

552  
00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,720  
research that like great cameron had

553  
00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:59,440  
released some of those documents

554  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:01,840  
cameron cameron's doing doing his own

555  
00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:04,799  
thing uh he you know he does have a lot

556  
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:07,600  
of the documents um that everybody else

557  
00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:08,720  
has

558  
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,760  
um i have like

559  
00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,520  
he he's in his own world though he's

560  
00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:16,080  
been doing this for a long time

561  
00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:17,840  
yeah i interviewed him once i like him

562  
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,679  
yeah i disagree with him on many things

563  
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:21,600

but i agree with him on others so

564

00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:24,880

yeah like i mean he he he's not uh he's

565

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:27,840

he's not helpful to what i'm doing but

566

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:31,440

he is helpful uh to that particular set

567

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,080

of experiencers in which uh which he has

568

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,679

a following for so it's not really a bad

569

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:37,919

thing uh it's just it's just he's no

570

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:40,400

longer doing sighting reports you know

571

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:42,240

any and he's focusing on the hard stuff

572

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,120

that is uh that is hard to prove but he

573

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,039

uh you know he's earned that credibility

574

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,440

over the years so he's entitled to do so

575

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:51,039

um

576

00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:52,240

so

577

00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:54,159

we're reacting with the support the

578

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,080

experience your support yeah i wanted i

579

00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,400

wondered if you could tell us more about

580

00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,640

some of the experiences that come to you

581

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:02,559

and what some of their experiences are

582

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,799

like and what you guys do for them in

583

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,320

case anybody

584

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:08,320

is an experimenter and is thinking maybe

585

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,679

i should go to this group to get

586

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,000

something so well there's no story you

587

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:14,400

know yeah no for sure so it depends on

588

00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:16,480

how how you how you find us there's many

589

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,200

ways we can support uh tessa is a team

590

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:22,320

uh so i do have uh you know chantal is

591

00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:25,039

uh on our team as well tim morrison uh

592

00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:27,760

and uh now we have serena uh we have

593

00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,880

kevin we have uh possibly chris if he

594

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,559

ever answers his emails

595

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,640

uh you know we so we do you know we do

596

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:36,880

have uh a significant team my wife

597

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:39,919

priscilla as well uh so so so we we all

598

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:42,880

have if i forgot someone i'm sorry uh

599

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:45,600

but we we all have our our

600

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:49,440

our roles so so the support um

601  
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:51,120  
there's pillars so like i mean there's

602  
00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,240  
really there's there's there's the

603  
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,159  
support side for the experienter side

604  
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,159  
there's the investigative side there's

605  
00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:58,320  
the research and science side so some so

606  
00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,480  
all three of those support factors um

607  
00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:04,080  
are developed in certain ways and

608  
00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:05,919  
differently but they go together but the

609  
00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:07,840  
problem is is everybody in those three

610  
00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:09,600  
pillars don't know how it goes together

611  
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,480  
i do we do so so our role is to help

612  
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:14,080  
them separately and then lead them and

613  
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:15,600

then interconnect and then bring them

614

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,360

all together uh at some point so so if

615

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,360

you basically we ask is how do you

616

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,200

identify if you identify as an

617

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,440

experiencer or you identify as an

618

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,360

investigator or you identify as a

619

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:29,200

researcher so so if you're an

620

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,120

experiencer then we would encourage you

621

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,840

to join you know then it's like are you

622

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,400

in need of support so if the answer is

623

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,880

yes then then it's whether you want open

624

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,799

support or you want close support or

625

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:42,480

private support so if you want open

626

00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:44,559

support they could stay anonymous

627

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:46,559

correct so open support if we go to a

628

00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,919

facebook group that we have this is

629

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,360

called the experience for uh sorry

630

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,679

experiencers anonymous it's the name of

631

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:53,039

the facebook group

632

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,520

um you can join that it's everything

633

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:57,360

that goes into that group you can have

634

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:59,360

conversations we moderate we regulate to

635

00:25:02,630 --> 00:25:00,640

make sure the information that goes

636

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:02,640

inside is either tessa or our sponsors

637

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:05,440

or or anybody that that is in our realm

638

00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:06,480

um

639

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,720

the we have a private experiencers

640

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,480

anonymous group which is a monthly

641

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,559

meeting uh in which we encourage

642

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,120

experiencers to just show up listen to

643

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:17,200

other people share their story

644

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,200

or their experience mind you

645

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,200

and and chantelle facilitates that and

646

00:25:26,830 --> 00:25:23,760

based on what they say and how they uh

647

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,840

and and how they're affected uh she'll

648

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:29,360

provide uh suggestions from there either

649

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,120

internally or externally so we do have

650

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:33,200

private resources that we can share but

651  
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,679  
we don't do that uh we don't advertise

652  
00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:37,600  
it uh we wanna we wanna make sure that

653  
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,000  
you come in we're listening to you we

654  
00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,480  
understand the situation

655  
00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:43,919  
and then we'll make the referral based

656  
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,000  
on based on the trauma if it's if it's

657  
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,559  
present now if it's

658  
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:49,679  
i

659  
00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:01,120  
there's there's there's trauma there's

660  
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:02,640  
sexual assault there's there's a lot of

661  
00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,960  
criminal activity that happens so so

662  
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:06,720  
whether these extraterrestrials or

663  
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:09,279

paranormal paranormal beings are real or

664

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:10,640

not that doesn't matter to me what

665

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,360

matters to me uh is that these these are

666

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:14,720

criminal activities that are happening

667

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,840

to my people and and our and my approach

668

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:19,919

is trying to uh you know trying to

669

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,000

understand um

670

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,960

what's going on and in some of the

671

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:26,720

research as well

672

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:28,880

using regression therapy

673

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,000

we sometimes learned that

674

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,640

experiencers would hide behind the alien

675

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,400

phenomenon

676

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,279

as the suspect of uh of you know uh

677

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,440

early on sexual assault from a family

678

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,720

member so there's there's still some

679

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,760

there's some

680

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:45,919

uh you know stuff in there

681

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,600

i've never heard that before well it's

682

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:49,520

it's very common and and this comes from

683

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,720

my background as an investigator

684

00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:52,400

de-escalating as well in search of

685

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,840

situations and things like that on the

686

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:55,760

security side too i'm also a security uh

687

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,559

security guard or officer uh as you

688

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,559

would call it in usa so

689

00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:02,799

um so so there's a lot of those elements

690

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:04,400

going there so we kind of triage it

691

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:05,760

there so

692

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:06,960

i hope

693

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,520

that in that that model which i'm not

694

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,080

part of because i need to investigate

695

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,240

objectively without the emotion if i

696

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:17,440

heard every single story and i saw the

697

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,440

pain and the suffering and everything

698

00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:20,880

that everybody goes through which is i

699

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:23,039

did i would not be able to do the

700

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,880

science side i would not be able to do

701  
00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:27,120  
the investigative side objectively

702  
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,279  
without emotionally getting involved so

703  
00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,640  
that part's important because if if if

704  
00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,480  
they get it off their chest they feel

705  
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,559  
better they have that community they're

706  
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:38,480  
in a safe environment

707  
00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:39,840  
i'm not allowed in because i'm an

708  
00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:42,159  
investigator and i want to remove myself

709  
00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:43,600  
from that equation we don't let

710  
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:45,520  
journalists in we don't let researchers

711  
00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:47,360  
in we don't let anybody in

712  
00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,640  
uh to pick and prod and and and and and

713  
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:52,240

pull that information out we just let

714

00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,000

you have that environment which is

715

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:56,799

adopted from similar to the aaa or n a

716

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:59,279

uh you know that that familiar yeah

717

00:28:02,549 --> 00:28:00,559

that's the way it should be people

718

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:02,559

should feel free to express themselves

719

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,159

without worrying about who's listening

720

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,480

the hope is that people like them

721

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,919

they'll get they'll get introduced to

722

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,600

tessa and they'll explore in the website

723

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,039

and they'll find all these things that

724

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,039

that work for them and resonate and then

725

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,440

and then by the time they get to

726

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,919

comfortable to reporting i may not know

727

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:19,679

that they've been to ea

728

00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:20,640

but

729

00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:23,200

the hope is that that that trauma has

730

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:24,480

been dealt with and they're now

731

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:27,840

reporting uh undamaged and or or or at

732

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,799

least uh you know calmed down uh so that

733

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:33,279

way the information is as is more

734

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:34,960

accurate than it could be

735

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:37,600

now if i get an investigation first and

736

00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:39,440

they don't know about ea and i see the

737

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,279

trauma in the report

738

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:43,440

i'll refer them to ea and then get them

739

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,960

to report again and i compare their

740

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,960

first report to their second report and

741

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:48,640

i see where it correlates and then i go

742

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:50,880

in and investigate from there

743

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,000

now i'm not

744

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:56,320

only helping the experiencers i'm also

745

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:58,399

helping researchers and investigators by

746

00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:00,960

putting our uh declassified documents on

747

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,960

the website in a database and a virtual

748

00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:04,640

database so people could find them and

749

00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:07,039

look for them and and use them for their

750

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:09,760

research also creating an academy where

751  
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,159  
i can teach people how to investigate uh

752  
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,640  
in general uh people need to learn how

753  
00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:16,480  
to investigate anything whether i'm

754  
00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,679  
chasing down a uh you know a um

755  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,840  
like an infidelity case or or i'm trying

756  
00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,000  
to locate a missing child from uh you

757  
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,159  
know in the middle of a custody battle

758  
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,200  
uh the the process is the same you apply

759  
00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:31,360  
those tools to ufo that goes to

760  
00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,279  
paranormal decrypted to whatever you're

761  
00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:36,240  
looking for uh the skills are the same

762  
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,520  
and and those are missing in this a lot

763  
00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:41,200

of people know how to google a lot of

764

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:43,760

people know how to read oh i call those

765

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:46,080

books oh right i call those right-click

766

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:47,200

researchers

767

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,559

but i mean it's not

768

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:50,399

their fault

769

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:52,000

it's all they know how and this is what

770

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,919

i mean i acknowledge the intent i

771

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,000

acknowledge the effort

772

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,799

and i and and they just need

773

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:00,880

to come to us and do that it seems like

774

00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:02,320

you're not critical you're just saying

775

00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:04,240

like hey you should learn how to do and

776

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:06,000

we have to and we can all you have to do

777

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,679

is make a report because then the

778

00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:09,520

experiencer

779

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:11,120

becomes the researcher or the

780

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,399

investigator

781

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,799

so so so so this is the other thing with

782

00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:16,559

mufon that drove me crazy you know they

783

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,000

had the star team where you had to go

784

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:20,159

all over the place uh and show up and

785

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,600

put boots on the ground and collect the

786

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,360

evidence and and do all the other things

787

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,279

you will never do that by the time you

788

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:27,120

get the evidence and be contaminated by

789

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:28,880

the time they mail it to you it'll be

790

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,840

it'll be it'll be gone it's unusable

791

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,919

i mean all those things uh then from

792

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:35,520

what i heard mufon just files it away

793

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,120

and never does anything with it anyways

794

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:39,360

no it's because that's because it goes

795

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:41,120

in the cia

796

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:42,000

you know

797

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:42,880

so

798

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:45,039

big revelation there is that what you

799

00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:46,720

really believe

800

00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,320

well there's a lot of evidence i know i

801  
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,350  
yeah well the thing is is we know that

802  
00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,760  
that happened the the debate is whether

803  
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,080  
it continues to happen or not i mean it

804  
00:31:01,190 --> 00:31:00,000  
it happened once that's that's more than

805  
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,200  
enough for me

806  
00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:03,679  
uh i mean if anything they just learn to

807  
00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:07,360  
cover their tracks but i mean i mean

808  
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,960  
there's good things about mufon too so

809  
00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,039  
so the thing the problem is

810  
00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:13,679  
again is a lot of people trying to get

811  
00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:15,279  
the answers but not really knowing a

812  
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:17,519  
damn thing about it and my goal is to

813  
00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,519

show people how to do that and because

814

00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:21,360

that's been available nobody none of the

815

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:22,880

people that are currently involved want

816

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:25,600

to want to learn because they believe

817

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:27,039

that they can do it or they're finding

818

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,799

their own and all these other things and

819

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,399

all the power to them

820

00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:32,559

but you know there there's

821

00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:37,190

i'm pretty sure i have a clear

822

00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:39,919

understanding of what's going on but i i

823

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:42,559

don't know enough uh about the subject

824

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,320

to to know for sure if i'm wrong so so

825

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:48,559

like i still have to look into it

826

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,240

yeah so so the thing is

827

00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:54,399

when the experiencer reports i was going

828

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,760

to come back to

829

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,679

is is i don't need to go to their house

830

00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:59,440

i don't need to investigate their house

831

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,760

i don't need to do all those things i

832

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,600

for the way my reporting system is set

833

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,120

up i don't even know it's your house

834

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,440

unless you tell me that mufon will ask

835

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:10,000

for your address your kids your social

836

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,360

insurance number like absolutely

837

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,960

everything you don't need

838

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:15,039

to do a case on top of the event data we

839

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:16,240

just want to know

840

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:17,840

where it happened and how it happened

841

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,720

and then we we speculate around that

842

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:22,559

sometimes there is physical there could

843

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:25,039

be physical evidence there could be i

844

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,720

mean so but you how do you collect the

845

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:28,880

physical evidence you you know so yeah

846

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,320

some of these cases are weird and i'm

847

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:31,919

sure that i've heard cases of like some

848

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,720

kind of residue on things that they that

849

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:37,120

the experiencer claims the alien touched

850

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:39,039

and some other so yeah yeah yeah so

851  
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,880  
there's that fluorescent and and i mean

852  
00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:42,240  
you can capture it you got to do it

853  
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,760  
these are these claims but then by the

854  
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,840  
time the report happens it could be

855  
00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:47,760  
years ago so that's no longer existence

856  
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:50,880  
so we kind of want to be there when

857  
00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,399  
when it happens and then you report

858  
00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,720  
instantly and things like that too so i

859  
00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,640  
would tell the experimenter to go and

860  
00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:58,720  
take these daytime photos for me if i

861  
00:33:02,230 --> 00:32:59,679  
want to

862  
00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:02,240  
see what the sky looked like um

863  
00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,159

when you when you submitted this ufo

864

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,559

video or what you think is a ufo in the

865

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:08,640

middle of the night and i wouldn't i

866

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:10,320

don't need to go to the location i don't

867

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,679

need to go there and take the photos

868

00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:13,840

myself if i use the experimenter and if

869

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:15,760

the experimenter does it and learns and

870

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:17,279

goes through the process and then we

871

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,880

discover that you know what hey that was

872

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,640

the lamp post that was there i didn't

873

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,240

notice that when it was nighttime well

874

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,480

hey guess what you'll learn something

875

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,320

the next time you report you're not

876

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:28,559

going to report like that again and then

877

00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:30,080

and then i can that's coming from my

878

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:32,159

experience with mufon most of my career

879

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:34,640

was just telling people uh what a lens

880

00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:37,760

flare was what a a a a light refraction

881

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,480

was

882

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,640

uh you know and and and what a white

883

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,200

lots of misidentifications yeah

884

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,120

and and and and there's still some

885

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:47,200

things that are unknown but just because

886

00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:48,640

i don't know what it is doesn't mean

887

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,320

it's aliens

888

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,519

you know people know what it is and the

889

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,919

reason why i make these books or and put

890

00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:58,080

them out is i'm hoping that the people

891

00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:01,200

that that that i'm hearing hate what i'm

892

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:03,519

doing hate the game that i'm playing

893

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,320

will will look at this book rip it apart

894

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,560

and say you're wrong but nobody's even

895

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,040

touching it and and and so i give you

896

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:13,440

the opportunity to say that i don't know

897

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:16,399

what i'm talking about

898

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,599

yeah and and nobody and all it does is

899

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,839

is is uh i got to do shows like this i

900

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,520

got to say things like this i gotta i

901  
00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,440  
gotta that's how i'm indirectly selling

902  
00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:27,040  
my book but i mean

903  
00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,320  
it the point i'm trying to make is is if

904  
00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:32,639  
i don't know what it is somebody out

905  
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,760  
there should know what it is

906  
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,520  
and i'm hoping that someone will find

907  
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,440  
the book and be like hey i know what

908  
00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:41,359  
that is and then okay i learned

909  
00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,399  
something

910  
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,560  
would you like to be on my team perfect

911  
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,240  
you know like i can't you can turn that

912  
00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:48,159  
around if we work together nobody wants

913  
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,599

to work together they all have these

914

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:51,760

clicks they all have these groups that

915

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,440

they started a long long long time ago

916

00:35:03,589 --> 00:34:57,920

ryan i always say this it's a big club

917

00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,230

my name is on everybody's uh do not

918

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:08,480

enter list well now we have something in

919

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:12,000

common you know now i i just had a a

920

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,560

very naive youtuber last week getting

921

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,320

some kind of disagreement didn't like

922

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:18,079

some guest i had

923

00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,760

and said that they were going to get me

924

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:22,000

blackballed from the entire ufo

925

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,839

community and i said do you even know

926

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,520

what you're talking about i'm already

927

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,119

the black sheep yeah but you know that's

928

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:29,119

the community these are the people that

929

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:31,359

are controlling the narrative they don't

930

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:33,760

mean ridiculous they don't mean uh can i

931

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,400

swear can i kind of swear here yeah yeah

932

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,640

a little bit there's no way

933

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:40,240

the moment's gone the moment's gone

934

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:41,200

anyway

935

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,040

so so the the

936

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:47,520

the messiahs or the these people that

937

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,720

are being uh uh that are in these clubs

938

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,400

and whoever you subscribe to sure

939

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,839

they're right

940

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:55,440

about some things because it's their

941

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,200

opinion but they're talking about

942

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,680

something that they released 60 some odd

943

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,359

years ago and they're still talking

944

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:03,760

about the same thing today uh you know

945

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,920

it's it's nothing new uh it's just

946

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:07,520

people are just continuing to listen to

947

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,119

that no one's pushing for new answers

948

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:11,040

i'm releasing i'm showing documents that

949

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,000

existed in 1952 from canada but guess

950

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,480

what they were all released in 2001.

951  
00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:18,320  
nobody's talking about it and nobody's

952  
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:19,760  
most people haven't seen them yet

953  
00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,040  
because they don't know what to do with

954  
00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,200  
it they don't understand the importance

955  
00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:25,200  
or how to take the evidence and and

956  
00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:26,640  
actually lead it

957  
00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,960  
do a link analysis and connect the

958  
00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,119  
people and trace the lead and actually

959  
00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:33,280  
connect and find these people i can find

960  
00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:35,920  
these people when there's a report it

961  
00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:38,240  
tells me more information not just what

962  
00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:40,079  
happened it tells me where it happened

963  
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,400

when it happened who worked i can find

964

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,079

all that information locate them get a

965

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,079

number call their phone and say hey

966

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,160

you know i'm so-and-so i'm a private

967

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:49,680

investigator i'd like to talk about this

968

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:51,599

ufo case and then they hang up like how

969

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,800

the did you find me right so so even

970

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:56,720

when i do that these people don't want

971

00:37:02,230 --> 00:36:59,920

to talk about it and and and it's like

972

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:02,240

how much of this stuff is made up

973

00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:03,599

how much of this

974

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,119

uh is

975

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,440

yeah and so so the machines and and all

976

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,520

that other stuff that that doesn't

977

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,440

register with me anymore what uh with

978

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:13,440

the experience your part the thing

979

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:15,200

that i'm really passionate about and

980

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:18,480

really trying to understand is why

981

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,720

these experiencers

982

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,560

are seeing these beings why they're

983

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,720

seeing these orbs why they're doing this

984

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,640

because here here's the other thing too

985

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,400

on the skeptic side and the metaphysical

986

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,640

or the or the pseudo sciences which is

987

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,480

just simply sciences that haven't been

988

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,720

still science it's just not accepted by

989

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,040

the academics well screw them you know

990

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:39,359

but pythagoras uh or peter garris

991

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:40,800

however you want to say if you're greek

992

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,950

he didn't go to school he created school

993

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:48,960

right like that's kind of like you know

994

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,160

where where did where'd you go from

995

00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:52,320

there i might be wrong in that but the

996

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:53,359

point point

997

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:56,079

i'm getting at is is the this school

998

00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:58,880

system uh is is just

999

00:38:02,829 --> 00:38:01,839

based on the seven liberal arts of

1000

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:02,839

science

1001

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,599

yeah and uh so we can do those

1002

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:07,680

fundamentals today as an investigative

1003

00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:09,359

process and come to those conclusions we

1004

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:11,440

don't need academics to do this unless

1005

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,839

we're able to provide them evidence so

1006

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:15,440

so when we get the evidence then we can

1007

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:17,839

use the the academics to to weigh in on

1008

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,119

it but if we're not collecting good

1009

00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:21,599

evidence from the get-go um then there's

1010

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,839

no point and therefore there's the

1011

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,920

frustration we have today and what

1012

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:27,200

frustrates me is we've been doing this

1013

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,200

for 80 years i've been you know i've

1014

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:31,520

been in this for five almost six years

1015

00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,880

and and i've made more progress uh in

1016

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,720

the last five years than i've ever seen

1017

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,520

anyone in my area in the last 30 or 30

1018

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,200

some odd years and that includes grant

1019

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,520

cameron in in terms of the citing

1020

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:46,240

research speaking about it going around

1021

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:47,760

and doing those things all those things

1022

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,800

help it's important things he's done is

1023

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,800

great and it's it will continue to be

1024

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:54,800

great but that's only a part of it you

1025

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,800

know if you got someone like him going

1026  
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:58,800  
around spreading a message what about

1027  
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,480  
the research and the new evidence that

1028  
00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:03,359  
i'm i'm releasing and he's not talking

1029  
00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:04,160  
about

1030  
00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,440  
uh why

1031  
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,760  
why you know this is new information i i

1032  
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:09,920  
got a declassified document

1033  
00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,280  
uh monday i posted that and it still

1034  
00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:14,960  
might be space debris but it's a

1035  
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,280  
declassified document from the canadian

1036  
00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,880  
government that they sent me when i

1037  
00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:20,800  
asked for it that's something that needs

1038  
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:23,119

to be talked about i have in this in

1039

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,320

this book i have a declassified service

1040

00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:29,680

document from a ufo event january 19th

1041

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:33,280

uh uh started january 6 2019 of a green

1042

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:35,839

light that chased an aircraft that had a

1043

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:39,040

response by a military craft to find it

1044

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,960

and they can't identify it and they

1045

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:43,119

released that document to me but yet no

1046

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,040

one is talking about it

1047

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,280

and i give it to these people and i say

1048

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:50,079

hey look at this look look look this is

1049

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:52,160

the thing that you say you always wanted

1050

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:54,320

and the things that we need from an

1051

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:57,359

evidential point of view

1052

00:40:02,630 --> 00:39:58,720

they don't care

1053

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:02,640

and and and i'm trying to understand why

1054

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:05,200

it could be money it could be a cover-up

1055

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:07,760

maybe maybe it's made up

1056

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:09,680

maybe it's not a story they can sell or

1057

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:11,920

maybe it's not a story they can sell so

1058

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:15,440

so so i don't care about that club my

1059

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,760

i'm making a new club i'm i'm creating

1060

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:20,000

an environment i am creating an

1061

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,839

environment i'm so sick of this club i'm

1062

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,920

going to start my own i'm in i'm in it

1063

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,839

with you a minute with you brother and

1064

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:27,280

you know what we had a great question

1065

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,400

i've always wanted to ask someone yeah

1066

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,240

go ahead and go ahead this is very

1067

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,920

important and this is a question that i

1068

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:33,520

would definitely want to ask somebody

1069

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:35,119

like you who has this

1070

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,599

all of this knowledge about experiencers

1071

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:40,160

we hear a great deal about my labs so i

1072

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:41,680

want i want to know

1073

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,280

after all your research what is your

1074

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:45,280

opinion that some of this stuff is my

1075

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:47,920

labs or uh what is this steven griff

1076  
00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,640  
calls it stage work which i i don't find

1077  
00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:52,960  
incredible but that's the term

1078  
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:54,800  
so so give me context what is your

1079  
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,240  
interpretation of what my lab is

1080  
00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:58,079  
responsible for well from my

1081  
00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:01,599  
understanding uh a lot of ufo people

1082  
00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:03,760  
seem to claim that a lot of these

1083  
00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:06,240  
abductions are not aliens or

1084  
00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,680  
interdimensional beings but it's

1085  
00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,520  
actually the military

1086  
00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:12,240  
uh somehow pretending to be aliens and

1087  
00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:15,440  
giving people false alien experiences so

1088  
00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:19,520

it's very very very plausible and it uh

1089

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,200

it makes sense to me uh as the source uh

1090

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:25,760

the motive uh it would be uh

1091

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,480

debatable there um

1092

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,319

it and when it was kind of leading to

1093

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,000

the experiences it kind of got revved up

1094

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:34,000

there a little bit but the the uh my

1095

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,200

study is is to find out what uh

1096

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,280

why these experiences are

1097

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,520

are experiencing not just ufo phenomena

1098

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,200

and all phenomenons and what's

1099

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:45,839

connecting them through psychogenic um

1100

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:46,960

uh

1101  
00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:51,359  
so so so the mind study of the mind the

1102  
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,839  
consciousness so so so with with

1103  
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,599  
the evidence

1104  
00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,119  
nuts and bolts they need pictures they

1105  
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,680  
need videos but these these people

1106  
00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,520  
see it in their mind and if they see

1107  
00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:05,440  
them their mind is not really credible

1108  
00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,640  
because they can't prove it but the way

1109  
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:10,079  
but by talking to so many different

1110  
00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,599  
experiences and working with them and

1111  
00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,280  
have them draw it out and mapping it and

1112  
00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,200  
triangulate everything and and doing the

1113  
00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:17,200

actual science with it

1114

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:18,560

i'm able to

1115

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,960

[Music]

1116

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:22,160

have

1117

00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,560

correlated data that shows that somebody

1118

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:26,319

from different areas of the world are

1119

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:27,760

drawing the same things or seeing the

1120

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,839

same things in their mind so so there is

1121

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,359

some some connection that they're

1122

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:33,040

receiving the same

1123

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:35,520

same same download or transmission or

1124

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,960

the or they're tapping in uh into uh the

1125

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,960

same ether or the same ultra spectrum

1126

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:43,200

which we call uh you know yeah i

1127

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,319

definitely want to ask you about the

1128

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,720

ultraspec yeah no worries i need to pick

1129

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:48,880

your brain yeah no we can we can do that

1130

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,400

and um so to tie back into that what i'm

1131

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,400

learning is that there's just it's just

1132

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:56,000

the experiencers are connected with each

1133

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,319

other and i started to ask the question

1134

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,240

you know what if uh like you use like

1135

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,640

poultry guys activity for example

1136

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:04,160

objects moving sounds and things like

1137

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:07,440

that you assume that's ghost but like

1138

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:09,359

what if it's you what if what if what if

1139

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:11,359

whatever you and your anxieties and your

1140

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:13,040

energy and your wants is projecting that

1141

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:14,960

and you move the object object there's

1142

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:16,720

not a lot not a lot of credibility being

1143

00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:18,960

given to the experimenter and when i when

1144

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,440

i accept that as a plausible explanation

1145

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,040

there's more evidence to suggest that

1146

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,119

which leads to the possible example that

1147

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:27,200

maybe what these people are seeing is my

1148

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:28,160

labs

1149

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,839

because the technology in the

1150

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:31,599

consciousness remote viewing all these

1151  
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,440  
things uh exists it's the motive behind

1152  
00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:37,040  
it that we need to and

1153  
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,839  
need to determine yes it's possible but

1154  
00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:40,800  
why

1155  
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,240  
yeah i've never i've never been able to

1156  
00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,680  
answer that why would the government

1157  
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:45,680  
pretend to be aliens and

1158  
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,160  
and try to play devil's advocate why why

1159  
00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:50,720  
scare them why do this why do that if

1160  
00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:53,599  
that's part of the game then okay

1161  
00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,119  
it's weird

1162  
00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:57,599  
it's it's frightening it doesn't seem

1163  
00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,800

productive unless they're real and if

1164

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:02,960

they are real these people can see them

1165

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,960

in this inter-dimension there's multiple

1166

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:06,480

multiple universes there's lots of

1167

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:08,720

science to support this consciousness in

1168

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,480

this ether uh this realm uh it's just

1169

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:14,319

it's just that human element has been

1170

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:16,960

removed from it we're not we've been

1171

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,520

maybe part of the fear factor is to uh

1172

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,359

or the control factor and in a sense is

1173

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,000

to not look at ourselves as the super

1174

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,160

being and and to and to look at

1175

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,280

something physical or or or you know and

1176

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,280

and be distracted and caused by fear i

1177

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,359

mean it i mean

1178

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,119

so i don't know do you do believe that a

1179

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,440

lot of these people these experiences

1180

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,200

aren't physical and this is generated

1181

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,520

perhaps by their own mind because i've

1182

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,839

heard i've heard these people that claim

1183

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,839

i get abducted once a week and my

1184

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:47,040

question is always like why don't you

1185

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:49,119

set up some video cameras and some get

1186

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:50,480

some science but you never know when

1187

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,400

you're gonna get it get abducted like i

1188

00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:55,200

mean like it's like you kind of don't

1189

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,760

wish that do you no i don't wish that on

1190

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,040

people but if they're saying that it's

1191

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,440

happening every week i say set up some

1192

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,359

video cameras well this is how it's

1193

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:05,200

happening it's just we don't

1194

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:06,960

you know sometimes

1195

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:09,119

we look at actual projection we look at

1196

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,839

out-of-body experiences we look at uh

1197

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,599

near-death experiences all that uh you

1198

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:15,680

know out-of-body stuff consciousness

1199

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:16,560

stuff

1200

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:18,800

you know we don't if that experience is

1201  
00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,119  
in their mind so so so so that doesn't

1202  
00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:23,200  
mean it's made up it just means that

1203  
00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,400  
that's where

1204  
00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,480  
the messages are being transmuted if

1205  
00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:28,319  
they're dreaming it could be a dream

1206  
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,640  
state but it also could be a reality if

1207  
00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,640  
you're doing lucid dreaming so there's

1208  
00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:35,280  
this other side that exists and there's

1209  
00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:37,119  
many methods on how to get into it when

1210  
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,280  
you meditate when you do reiki when you

1211  
00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:41,440  
do all these practices to tap into this

1212  
00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:42,400  
source

1213  
00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,000

you know they're you're pulling stuff

1214

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,400

from the same source now could there be

1215

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,079

beings inside that possibly and these

1216

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:51,280

people are seeing them and and and

1217

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,760

uh and they look a certain way they look

1218

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:55,520

different they have races they you know

1219

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:58,400

they they they there's this this data

1220

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:59,920

that shows them seeing it but the

1221

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,839

problem is is they can't capture it they

1222

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,839

can't prove it they can't take photos of

1223

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,599

it because it's in their mind but

1224

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:07,520

because it's in their mind

1225

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:10,319

that's it's considered not credible

1226

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,200

uh

1227

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:13,760

because they can't prove it so so with

1228

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:15,760

this philosophy i think it's still a

1229

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:18,319

mystery why are the same people why are

1230

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:20,240

vastly different people seeing similar

1231

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:21,920

things or having similar experiences

1232

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,240

right and and the way the way that we'll

1233

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,480

figure that out is through our ultra

1234

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,319

spectrum

1235

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,400

classification system so we basically

1236

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,880

need to um

1237

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:34,960

so so for those of you who are familiar

1238

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:36,880

with the the heineck and valet

1239

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:38,800

classification system

1240

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:43,280

uh is is

1241

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:46,720

uh ten times more advanced as that one

1242

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,520

and it's meant to enhance and to include

1243

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,839

paranormal as well as consciousness and

1244

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,359

psychopsychogenic

1245

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,400

activities and it breaks them down into

1246

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:58,000

the root source so i'll give you an

1247

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,040

example

1248

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:01,920

uh we have paranormal orbs and we have

1249

00:47:08,230 --> 00:47:05,359

uaps which is a light in the sky orbs

1250

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:08,240

you know so so so to to an objective

1251  
00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,680  
investigator what's the difference

1252  
00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,760  
between a paranormal orb and an alien

1253  
00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:13,680  
orb there is no difference it's still an

1254  
00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:16,319  
orb in the sky so we would categorize

1255  
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,960  
categorize that as aerial activity so

1256  
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:21,200  
both sides can agree that this is active

1257  
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,319  
in the air

1258  
00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,400  
now with the other part is that we get a

1259  
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,240  
variance of some people taking pictures

1260  
00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,559  
of it we get some people and now that's

1261  
00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,920  
the cameras that just might be able to

1262  
00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:31,359  
pick up different lights in a different

1263  
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,920

spectrum because it's not seen and then

1264

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,520

we get we get some people seeing it in

1265

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:37,200

their mind and drawing it but it looks

1266

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:38,559

like the one that somebody took a

1267

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,559

picture of so stacking the evidence

1268

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,240

works on its own it's really hard to

1269

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,160

prove but if this person drew something

1270

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,319

and hasn't seen this evidence yet

1271

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:48,319

right i know that they don't know each

1272

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:50,240

other and i am wondering why they look

1273

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,559

the same and and but there's cultural

1274

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,960

influences in some cases yeah but they

1275

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,640

see it in their mind imagining it and

1276

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:58,000

all those other things we kind of roll

1277

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,520

it out and triangulate all those other

1278

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,839

things too but it's still categorized as

1279

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,760

aerial activity then we have to

1280

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,520

determine the intent what was the motive

1281

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,960

how did they how did they do that we

1282

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,599

have ce5 which is human initiated

1283

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,200

contact where you're intentionally

1284

00:48:15,190 --> 00:48:13,119

trying to make contact

1285

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:15,200

so so that matters whether whether it

1286

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,240

happens

1287

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:18,079

intentionally or unintentionally some

1288

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,760

people are seeing these without wanting

1289

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,839

to see them and some people are

1290

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,920

experiencing wanting to experience them

1291

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,920

and they're getting a reaction to it so

1292

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:27,839

there's there's other factors the mind

1293

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,640

the consciousness is is the key

1294

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:32,800

to solving this because if the

1295

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:35,200

government is doing something to that

1296

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:36,400

effect

1297

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:38,800

it would the only thing that makes sense

1298

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:41,359

to me is that there is an existence of

1299

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:43,839

another dimension another reality

1300

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,480

another subspecies of some sort we have

1301

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,119

the ability to tap into it we are

1302

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:50,960

getting stronger we are learning we are

1303

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:53,359

seeing more and if they don't suppress

1304

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:54,880

that

1305

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:57,760

we're going to start to see more uh at a

1306

00:49:02,150 --> 00:49:00,000

faster rate than they're ready to lose

1307

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,160

their control which is why we have this

1308

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:04,000

this this all these things that's

1309

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:05,520

happening in the world right now so it's

1310

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,839

a balance it's whether they know whether

1311

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:09,200

they need to maintain and you've got to

1312

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,319

look at the government as a business

1313

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:12,000

there's like seven somewhat almost eight

1314

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,680

billion people in this world that's a

1315

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,280

big business

1316

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,440

so you've got a lot of yeah they've got

1317

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,920

a lot of surfs to control yeah so and

1318

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,240

that's a lot of people that if they were

1319

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,119

scared that could cause a lot of damage

1320

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,760

so so there's all these things that need

1321

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:29,440

to take in place to

1322

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:32,079

maybe not scare them maybe not hurt them

1323

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:35,119

but to stunt it long enough

1324

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,040

to to to progress or evolve without

1325

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:41,200

leading to you know a destructive uh a

1326

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:42,960

destructive area i'm kind of all over

1327

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:45,119

the place but no it's okay this great

1328

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:47,119

discussion and you know there's another

1329

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,559

thing that i really wanted to ask you

1330

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:49,839

because of your experience with

1331

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,400

experiencers yeah um

1332

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:55,280

one of my it's just a theory and i'm not

1333

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,280

as well informed as you or others that

1334

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:59,839

are really really dug into these issues

1335

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:02,160

but have you heard of the god helmet and

1336

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:04,880

are you aware of how magnetic fields can

1337

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,640

cause hallucinations in the human brain

1338

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:10,559

because this god helmet experiment is

1339

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,400

very interesting because it's basically

1340

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:15,200

a helmet with magnetic field generator

1341

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,040

and it can generate specific magnetic

1342

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,200

fields that alter the brain and people

1343

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:21,200

put this helmet on and they feel like

1344

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:22,880

they're seeing aliens or

1345

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:25,200

interdimensional beings or

1346

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:27,359

so part of me has always wondered if

1347

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,640

maybe some of these people that are

1348

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,400

having these experience

1349

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,040

experiences are somewhere where there's

1350

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:34,960

a spike in magnetic fields that could

1351  
00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,640  
cause this sort of experience yeah and

1352  
00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,319  
and so that's definitely plausible it's

1353  
00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:42,720  
definitely it make it would make sense

1354  
00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,200  
because if the brain if the if the

1355  
00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,880  
science of the brain is we're able to

1356  
00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:49,040  
make this contact if you're using a

1357  
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,240  
device that is able to enhance that then

1358  
00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:54,400  
then if something er you know like

1359  
00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:55,520  
because if you're in the dark and you

1360  
00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:56,960  
turn on the light you start to see

1361  
00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,760  
things so it's it it becomes easier

1362  
00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:01,359  
so with those

1363  
00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,800

enhancements

1364

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,480

um

1365

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:06,240

but it's it's also manipulating the

1366

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:09,359

brain so so so we don't know necessarily

1367

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:10,480

know

1368

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:13,760

what sensory this is is being triggered

1369

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,599

because you have your auditory you have

1370

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:17,280

you know you have your eyes and your so

1371

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:18,960

all your senses your taste your smell

1372

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:21,599

all those senses are are are connected

1373

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,559

to the brain

1374

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:24,400

so they're so so so

1375

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,520

that device is manipulating the entire

1376

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,000

brain so

1377

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,480

i don't know if you can narrow it down

1378

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,160

to be specific but i mean you would have

1379

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,319

to again

1380

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,319

i would i would take

1381

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:40,079

you know use that as an experience and

1382

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,520

then get them to draw what they saw and

1383

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:42,880

compare that to my work and then i'd be

1384

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,880

able to provide corroborating evidence

1385

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:45,920

around that

1386

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:48,400

uh from that part but what i'm hearing

1387

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,359

is is that there's technology that is

1388

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,119

manipulating the brain

1389

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,880

um

1390

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,800

to do better but then that same

1391

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,319

technology

1392

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:00,960

can be used to do bad things right that

1393

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,440

that sure yeah it's a tool isn't

1394

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,280

it's still a tool that technology exists

1395

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:07,280

it depends on what the hands uh and

1396

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:08,480

that's where i'm kind of coming from it

1397

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,839

makes sense that all these things can

1398

00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,520

happen it's the why it's the intent we

1399

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,599

don't know and but the thing is the

1400

00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,839

experience or has trauma and experience

1401  
00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:17,599  
or experience you're scared experienced

1402  
00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,559  
here is not sure uh and is trying to

1403  
00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:22,160  
validate it and we need answers and

1404  
00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:23,680  
that's where the disclosure part comes

1405  
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,599  
in but if we disclose the ufos that

1406  
00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,040  
doesn't mean aliens

1407  
00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:29,040  
i mean that's a black hair

1408  
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:35,829  
if you opposed to exist then they link

1409  
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,640  
that

1410  
00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,800  
therefore this must happen so the

1411  
00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,800  
experience for support association isn't

1412  
00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,680  
isn't designed to push for disclosure

1413  
00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,520

we're just we're just writing you know

1414

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,440

we're we're collecting information from

1415

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:49,599

the past from the present looking to the

1416

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:52,000

future but the whole point of tessa is

1417

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:55,040

to be ready for when disclosure happens

1418

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:56,640

because we want to be able to

1419

00:53:02,549 --> 00:52:59,359

communicate to the experiencers that hey

1420

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,559

what your experience it may is not

1421

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,640

associated with what's been disclosed

1422

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,240

it's something else or it is and

1423

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,400

resources and all these other things too

1424

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,680

because there's going to be a whole

1425

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:11,520

bunch of people that say you know what i

1426

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,480

don't believe it it's it's a it's a scam

1427

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,240

it's a hoax and you're gonna have some

1428

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,119

people be like oh okay cool right and

1429

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,319

then but you're gonna have some people

1430

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:22,400

that are like that really that really

1431

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,760

happened to me

1432

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,240

oh my god yeah where do i go

1433

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,319

and then and then suicide rate goes up

1434

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:29,760

all these all these all these things and

1435

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,880

it doesn't matter whether we believe

1436

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,319

them or not they're in this panic

1437

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,839

they're in this trauma traumatic state

1438

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,359

and we need to heal them we need to help

1439

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,040

them because there are people there's a

1440

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,280

lot of other things that contribute you

1441

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,200

contribute to the stress to the trauma

1442

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,520

so so in part of the so so the whole

1443

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:45,119

idea is to

1444

00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:49,119

is to identify the trauma

1445

00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:52,079

provide private resources that have the

1446

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,520

right credentials and the reason why

1447

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:54,640

they're private is because they can't

1448

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,160

come forward uh and and and identify

1449

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,880

themselves as i do uh at risk of losing

1450

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:02,400

their licenses and things like that that

1451

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:03,599

doesn't mean they're not helpful it's

1452

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:05,280

just that's just the way the world works

1453

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,040

but the hope is to get more science to

1454

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:09,040

prove and then they come forward and say

1455

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:11,119

i'm responsible for all that part and

1456

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,559

then we move forward together once we

1457

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,559

remove those stigmas

1458

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,480

and and and there's all that all that

1459

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,559

fear but then the

1460

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,400

what i'm also trying to do is encourage

1461

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,079

the experience for not to be afraid

1462

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:24,640

because here's here's the thing if this

1463

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:26,960

experiencer is able to connect with an

1464

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:29,920

extraterrestrial or a paranormal being

1465

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,240

that is my witness

1466

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:34,559

i want that person

1467

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:37,680

to continue to do that but i don't want

1468

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:41,839

them to get hurt i don't want them to

1469

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,720

you know so so if if you go into a room

1470

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,720

and there's a ghost and you want to do a

1471

00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:49,359

summons you don't yell at it you don't

1472

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:52,319

say show yourself because you unless you

1473

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:54,000

can determine

1474

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,520

definitively

1475

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:57,680

what weapons or what tools they have on

1476

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,119

the other side that they're going to

1477

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,760

come back at you at i would never

1478

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,960

you know you know it's like bringing a

1479

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:05,440

knife to a gunfight you know you don't

1480

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:08,559

know what the other side has and you

1481

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:11,280

shouldn't tempt it you shouldn't and now

1482

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:13,920

these people are afraid but if but

1483

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,319

that's how they come to me because they

1484

00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,440

don't understand they're scared because

1485

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:21,920

it doesn't look normal what's happening

1486

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:23,839

to me what are these people going to say

1487

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,480

when i have no one to talk about or talk

1488

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:28,720

to sure and then what we do is say it's

1489

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:31,119

okay we believe you come to ea come do

1490

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:32,480

this talk to other people you're not the

1491

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,920

only one who said that we don't know

1492

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:35,599

what it is but talk to other people who

1493

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:37,040

have experienced that and try to figure

1494

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,960

it out for yourself make a report and

1495

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:40,240

we'll do the science side and all that

1496

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,240

other stuff then all of a sudden they're

1497

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:44,160

not afraid anymore because at the end of

1498

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,280

the day

1499

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:47,280

you know you know we ask questions like

1500

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,880

well did they uh

1501  
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:50,480  
you know what did they do to

1502  
00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:52,160  
to scare you to make you think they were

1503  
00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:53,359  
going to hurt you well they just stood

1504  
00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:55,760  
there it's like okay that's scary

1505  
00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,720  
yeah

1506  
00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,880  
but they didn't grab you no okay well

1507  
00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,799  
they didn't want to hurt you they didn't

1508  
00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:02,880  
hurt you it just scared you that makes

1509  
00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:04,160  
sense maybe they were scared of you

1510  
00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,240  
maybe they were observing you know try

1511  
00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,240  
to give them try to defend these aliens

1512  
00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:10,240  
and these paranormal beings too because

1513  
00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,839

we don't know their intent

1514

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:13,520

we don't know why they're watching us we

1515

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:16,000

don't know why they're they're abducting

1516

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,760

or maybe maybe you're willingly

1517

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,280

consciously saying yes and they're

1518

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,880

taking you and then you forget and then

1519

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:22,640

you panic because there's so many things

1520

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,240

happening in the mind

1521

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,760

so that's why we have to really work on

1522

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:28,079

these experiences case by case for long

1523

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,920

periods of time to rule all this stuff

1524

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:31,680

out and then get out get as much

1525

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,400

information uh in in

1526

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:36,720

in many different ways

1527

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,799

uh and and which is with the ultra

1528

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,079

spectrum report which is going to be my

1529

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:42,000

next book that's uh that's coming out uh

1530

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:43,440

hopefully it's supposed to be this

1531

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,280

october but it's going to be november

1532

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:47,359

which will explain the classification

1533

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,440

system explain why i don't use heineken

1534

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,280

valley's classification anymore why it's

1535

00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:54,240

obsolete to me uh why how the

1536

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,240

investigative process works how this is

1537

00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,319

all connected that includes cryptids

1538

00:57:02,950 --> 00:57:00,480

monsters all this stuff these are labels

1539

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,960

these are archetypes you know

1540

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:05,599

you know it you call it like a reptilian

1541

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,400

could be a cryptid it could be uh like a

1542

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,079

um and

1543

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,799

a shadow figure could be an alien

1544

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,480

it's but when you draw them this is the

1545

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:16,000

other thing that's interesting too is

1546

00:57:19,589 --> 00:57:17,280

when you go through the report i ask

1547

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:19,599

them to identify what it best relates to

1548

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:21,760

from what they understand but when they

1549

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,440

so they might say it's a ghost but then

1550

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,119

later on in the investigation hey you

1551  
00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:26,559  
don't have a picture okay draw what you

1552  
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,359  
saw

1553  
00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:29,440  
that ghost doesn't looks like a gray

1554  
00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:32,000  
alien to me so i don't call it an alien

1555  
00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:33,520  
because i can't label it these are the

1556  
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,599  
labels that were provided by mainstream

1557  
00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,440  
media but why are you calling that a

1558  
00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,559  
ghost because it appeared

1559  
00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,640  
uh you know a translucent so they

1560  
00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:44,319  
assumed it was a ghost by the way that

1561  
00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:46,240  
they were raised but if it's an alien

1562  
00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:48,079  
and it's translucent or transparent

1563  
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,599

maybe that's hologram maybe that's

1564

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:52,319

technology that exists which is my lap

1565

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:56,000

so there's so so so but the experimenter

1566

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,359

needs to be

1567

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:59,680

believed and we do believe them i may

1568

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,880

not agree

1569

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,880

with what they think they had

1570

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:05,280

experienced is what they experienced and

1571

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,119

they may not

1572

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,640

agree with my uh my analysis

1573

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,040

but we will have to agree at the end

1574

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,440

that whether or not this is causing harm

1575

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,520

intentionally or not and we don't want

1576

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:19,280

them to be afraid of it you continue the

1577

00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:21,359

next time you have this experience i

1578

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,200

want you to remember what color the

1579

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:25,359

clothes were the next time you have this

1580

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:28,160

experience i want you to document this

1581

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:30,480

stuff and then the evidence becomes

1582

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,240

better so that's that's the other part

1583

00:58:35,910 --> 00:58:33,760

too when i'm seeing how i teach the

1584

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:35,920

experiencers how to investigate their

1585

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:39,119

own sightings and nine times out of ten

1586

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,480

by the time i'm done with them they're

1587

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,559

like you know what it wasn't an alien at

1588

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:44,960

all it wasn't a ghost at all i just was

1589

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:47,760

misinformed well it's okay no worries

1590

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,160

thanks close the case but then they're

1591

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:51,839

okay

1592

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,000

but then but even with that there are

1593

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:56,799

still some that have some things that

1594

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,599

cannot be explained and it's still those

1595

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:01,760

are the good cases right yeah those are

1596

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,599

good cases right but you can't it can't

1597

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,960

be proven

1598

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:06,720

until we have more

1599

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:08,880

of that kind of evidence stacked up with

1600

00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:10,240

different types of evidence there's

1601

00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:11,839

analogical there's circumstantial

1602

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:13,599

there's hearsay there's testimonial and

1603

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,960

there's the direct evidence the direct

1604

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,119

evidence excuse me is what everybody

1605

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:19,680

wants so they can steal it they can sell

1606

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,280

it they can get their likes get their

1607

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:23,760

reviews

1608

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,880

right get those ufo dollars but it

1609

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:28,240

doesn't it doesn't it doesn't help the

1610

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:29,200

people

1611

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,960

it doesn't help the cause either i love

1612

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,880

the disclosure advocates that just put

1613

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:34,960

blindness on when people are running

1614

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:38,160

around selling 100 provably fake stories

1615

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,760

you know like that's not helping

1616

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:41,839

disclosure this story's fake you know

1617

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:43,680

well in order to lie there has to be a

1618

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:46,000

truth so so so there is a truth to the

1619

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,440

root of it and you got to determine the

1620

00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:49,680

motive so do you do you wanna

1621

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,000

who's your who

1622

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:55,280

pick a guy that's that you have

1623

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,440

questions about i know i know i know

1624

01:00:01,670 --> 00:59:59,280

you're digging in this stuff

1625

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:01,680

who do you want to analyze oh actually

1626

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,160

this is topical uh and you're you've

1627

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,319

been studying experiences i have a real

1628

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:08,240

problem with people that's so-called

1629

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:11,280

study experiencers and then reach

1630

01:00:16,510 --> 01:00:14,000

definite conclusions dr david jacobs

1631

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,520

he's convinced that there is an alien

1632

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,079

hybridization

1633

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,319

takeover of earth program going on and

1634

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,559

that's what all abductions are about

1635

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:24,160

they're abducting people stealing

1636

01:00:27,910 --> 01:00:26,000

genetic material they're making alien

1637

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:27,920

hybrids what's his evidence what's his

1638

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:29,920

evidence to prove that hypnotic

1639

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,240

regressions and and experience your

1640

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:34,559

testimony okay that's it and so that's

1641

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:37,040

circumstantial evidence based on based

1642

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:38,000

on that

1643

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:41,760

uh you you know those particular

1644

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,319

assuming that he uh that they are

1645

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,319

truthful and that the person doing the

1646

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:48,960

regression wasn't paid to to say said

1647

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:50,720

things so assuming all that information

1648

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:51,440

is

1649

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:56,079

how can you definitively prove it um

1650

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,000

it's still speculation unless you get

1651  
01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:00,000  
confirmation so we still need that i

1652  
01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:02,160  
know but he states that like it's a fact

1653  
01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,079  
like he but he's

1654  
01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:06,000  
he's he's not important

1655  
01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:07,760  
i'm not important

1656  
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,079  
sure what's important is the experimenter

1657  
01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:12,000  
the experimenter

1658  
01:01:17,670 --> 01:01:15,200  
gives me the power to be here if these

1659  
01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,680  
experimenters didn't report if i didn't

1660  
01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:20,160  
have this data if i didn't have this

1661  
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,520  
research because of what they

1662  
01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:23,280  
volunteered to me i couldn't be sitting

1663  
01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:24,640

here for today

1664

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:27,359

i wouldn't be here if it wasn't for them

1665

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,920

all these people that are famous today

1666

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:32,000

wouldn't be here if we didn't buy their

1667

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:35,280

books if we didn't pay 300 to listen to

1668

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,640

them say the same [h\_\_h] they said on

1669

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:38,640

youtube yesterday

1670

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,040

they wouldn't be here if we didn't

1671

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,440

support them so the experience or

1672

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,079

support association is to support the

1673

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,319

people that's responsible

1674

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,520

for what we have today because if some

1675

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:53,520

of that is true

1676  
01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,680  
they should be thanked they should be

1677  
01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:57,599  
taken care of because they're directly

1678  
01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:00,160  
responsible for coming forward and if

1679  
01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,720  
the and what i want is more people so i

1680  
01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:04,240  
like you know more people to come

1681  
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,760  
forward and say i am an experimenter i i

1682  
01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:09,280  
had an experience whether it's true or

1683  
01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,400  
not

1684  
01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,160  
to be more confident with it but at the

1685  
01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:14,240  
same time be you know talk to people

1686  
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,839  
like me uh you know and don't just

1687  
01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:17,680  
report to me to test a report to move

1688  
01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:19,359

phone report to everybody else they all

1689

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:20,720

have different methods and different

1690

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,480

ideas but you as the experimenter decide

1691

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:26,640

from who who your service provider is

1692

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:29,920

and what's best for you because you know

1693

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:32,079

you know what you're looking for you

1694

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:34,079

know what answers work for you and then

1695

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,319

you continue to study and grow and if it

1696

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:38,960

encourages you to do good i don't care

1697

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:41,280

if you call it angel i don't care if

1698

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,359

it's satan because if it's satan and

1699

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:45,119

he's telling you to do good well guess

1700

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,280

what you know it might not be satan but

1701

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:49,440

you know what you know

1702

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:51,039

it it you know unless you want to go

1703

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:53,440

down to the sumerian roots but like the

1704

01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,039

the point is

1705

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:57,839

is is is is there's

1706

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,240

we need to start believing in ourselves

1707

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:02,480

so so so this the process

1708

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:04,160

with with teaching that's getting the

1709

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:05,520

reports it's me doing the work i need

1710

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,880

the help i'm going to build an academy

1711

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:08,240

to teach people how to do what i'm doing

1712

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:10,160

so they can help me with the research so

1713

01:03:13,109 --> 01:03:11,680

they can understand how this works

1714

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:13,119

investigate it for themselves and help

1715

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,640

all these other people get more data get

1716

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,880

more trends so we have hot spots when we

1717

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,039

have hot spots we can actually go and we

1718

01:03:23,910 --> 01:03:22,319

can do these experiments and try to uh

1719

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,920

try to collect

1720

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:25,599

other evidence that could be stacked

1721

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:27,839

upon so if i have a specific hot spot

1722

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:30,000

for my own data not just a list of

1723

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:31,599

paranormal spots that was put on there

1724

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:34,720

by tv i mean our own data hot spots to

1725

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,599

go and do that with our own science

1726

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:40,079

then then we can we can rule some of

1727

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,680

those things out too but the most

1728

01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:43,039

important

1729

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,720

is our retreat

1730

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,400

uh and

1731

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,160

i just i just want to i just want to

1732

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:50,240

point out ufo nod is here welcome ufo

1733

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:53,039

not and he says i disagree with ryan uh

1734

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:54,480

of just about everything just about

1735

01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:56,319

everything well let's talk about that

1736

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:58,480

no but i just want to say that it's okay

1737

01:04:01,829 --> 01:04:00,000

to disagree because you know

1738

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,839

i'm vaguely familiar with some of the

1739

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:03,440

interviews that you've given like with

1740

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:06,160

charles hall who i think is a fraud and

1741

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:07,119

others

1742

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,280

and but it's okay because i think you

1743

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,119

try to do a good job interviewing them

1744

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:12,880

even though i believe personally that

1745

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:16,000

they are not credible so it's okay

1746

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,440

you know no i'm talking what i'm saying

1747

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,440

is it's okay to disagree as long as you

1748

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:21,280

do so respectfully and we both learn

1749

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,280

more about well let's talk about what

1750

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,520

what what don't you agree with let's

1751

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,839

let's break that down i mean i know he

1752

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,440

said you weren't he decided that you

1753

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:31,839

weren't an expert somehow well so what's

1754

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:35,119

an expert right so i mean

1755

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:36,720

if i'm the only person you've ever heard

1756

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:38,160

of i might be an expert to you but

1757

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:39,440

tomorrow you might find someone better

1758

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,559

and that's fine

1759

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,400

you know i mean like i don't call myself

1760

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:44,480

an expert you decide who an expert is if

1761

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:45,920

i'm not the expert for you that's fine

1762

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:47,359

find what you're looking for move on

1763

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:48,480

carry on i don't know but then he's

1764

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:51,520

saying great show so yeah yeah so so so

1765

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:53,200

i mean what the point i'm trying to make

1766

01:04:55,589 --> 01:04:54,480

is you as the experimenter know what

1767

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:55,599

you're looking for know what you need

1768

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,160

and when you feel it you'll go to it if

1769

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,559

you don't feel good about it then you

1770

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,240

won't do it if you stick your hand on

1771

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,319

the stove and burn your hand that hurts

1772

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:06,240

you're not gonna do it again

1773

01:05:12,309 --> 01:05:10,319

right so so so the whole idea uh is is

1774

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,319

is for you as the experimenter we want to

1775

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,920

encourage people when they do make

1776

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,839

reports to us not everybody and i don't

1777

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,680

want a million reports i want the best

1778

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,920

of the best i want good quality reports

1779

01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:21,839

if i have to weed them out i mean the

1780

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,920

people that do report understand what we

1781

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,359

need if it's not good for you then

1782

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:27,039

that's fine

1783

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,880

but the take out the take home for that

1784

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,000

is that you

1785

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:32,240

uh if you are an experiencer is your

1786

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:33,599

you're holding on to that or you're not

1787

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:35,039

holding on to that you're releasing that

1788

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:36,400

you're going on a podcast and you're

1789

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,000

explaining your story you're you're

1790

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:39,839

reporting it to mufon or somebody else

1791

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:41,039

because that's your choice but you're at

1792

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:42,319

least you're at least you're doing all

1793

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,680

these things to help because that will

1794

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:46,079

all come together uh at some point in

1795

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:47,839

the world what we don't want is you

1796

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,400

holding it on inside being afraid

1797

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,799

and and being scared uh and not

1798

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:54,960

understanding what's really going on and

1799

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:56,720

and then that causing stress and causing

1800

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:59,039

ptsd and causing anxiety and then next

1801  
01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,799  
you know uh you go out and you shoot

1802  
01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,799  
your dog because uh

1803  
01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,400  
because you're having a bad day

1804  
01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,400  
you know we we we want you to feel good

1805  
01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,920  
and when you start to feel good about

1806  
01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:09,680  
these experiences these experiences

1807  
01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:11,119  
become more

1808  
01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:13,200  
more real and more

1809  
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,920  
more better data is collected

1810  
01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,079  
because a lot of these people i'll give

1811  
01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:19,920  
you an example like working in the field

1812  
01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,559  
as a you know insecurity you know if we

1813  
01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,799

have uh a domestic you know i got to

1814

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:27,520

de-escalate that situation before

1815

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,760

the the the the aggressive party to

1816

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:31,599

leave the home if i were just to go up

1817

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,039

and and remove them from the home i'm

1818

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:34,480

going to be fighting them right away but

1819

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:36,160

if i'm able to de-escalate them first

1820

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,680

and then tell them hey it's time to go

1821

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,200

they're going to go

1822

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,839

so so so we de-escalate the experiercer

1823

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:43,280

try to calm them down and then have a

1824

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,799

conversation be like okay what

1825

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,799

information is missing what's real

1826

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:48,960

what's not real this makes sense let's

1827

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:51,119

look further into this okay i don't

1828

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,480

agree with this i don't agree with that

1829

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:53,920

this doesn't make sense to me but this

1830

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:56,000

is strange so let's look let's look a

1831

01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:57,599

little further into that and then we

1832

01:07:02,470 --> 01:06:59,839

work together and we go there i might be

1833

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:02,480

an expert to them in that moment

1834

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,200

and that's that's that's hard on me

1835

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,440

because because i don't know what

1836

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:09,760

expectation i have

1837

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:11,119

or that's waiting for them when i do

1838

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,200

that when i have people watching me i i

1839

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:16,160

like i don't want to be that expert i

1840

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:18,880

don't want to be on the top i want but

1841

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:21,839

as but it i still acknowledge that to

1842

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,680

someone viewing me

1843

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:25,520

i might be the only thing they have and

1844

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:28,480

then that is that is harder

1845

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:30,720

than anything because i could say

1846

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:33,440

something wrong i could make a mistake i

1847

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,520

could lead them down a wrong path and be

1848

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,359

completely responsible for it which is

1849

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:39,520

why we have this system which is why we

1850

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,839

have this team which is why we do it all

1851  
01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:43,680  
together and why we leave it up to

1852  
01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,880  
choice

1853  
01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,799  
you don't have to report if you don't

1854  
01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:48,960  
want to and even if you do report you

1855  
01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:51,280  
can be anonymous and you can report to

1856  
01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:54,319  
other people i mean i mean and but what

1857  
01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,559  
you do what do you get for in return for

1858  
01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:58,160  
reporting to us

1859  
01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,960  
well

1860  
01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:00,880  
you get automatically you get a copy of

1861  
01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,480  
your report so it's a journal an

1862  
01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,559  
electronic journal you get it's it you

1863  
01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:06,720

you unload that from your mind you're

1864

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,880

de-stressed or you might have solved it

1865

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,640

and and you don't need to make a report

1866

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,960

that helps too so i only you have to

1867

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:14,799

answer every question no i understand

1868

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:16,080

and you know

1869

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,640

he says uh that you said nobody is doing

1870

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,960

these things and then he asks about dr

1871

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,199

leo sprinkle and

1872

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:24,960

yvonne smith if you're familiar with

1873

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,799

that i'm not familiar with them i mean

1874

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:28,799

if they're doing it then that's that's

1875

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,120

that's good i mean what i mean by nobody

1876

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:34,159

uh is in my circle or in my network in

1877

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:35,839

in in the people that have reached out

1878

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:40,080

to me i'm i'm i'm not finding anyone

1879

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,880

else

1880

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:42,400

doing the same thing and that's kind of

1881

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:45,920

why i do these episodes and i encourage

1882

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:47,199

and i talk about these things because

1883

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,440

i'm hoping that someone will come along

1884

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,960

and be like hey i can help you hey i

1885

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:52,560

know what you're talking about and hey i

1886

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:54,239

i like it because we got to work

1887

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:57,600

together so so so so

1888

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,839

i don't i don't ignore the fact

1889

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:01,920

that it exists out there but this is

1890

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,520

this is getting it out there i don't

1891

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:05,120

know how many followers you have i don't

1892

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,480

know how many people are listening to

1893

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,960

this and i and and and i hope that you

1894

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,199

know that by projecting all this other

1895

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:12,960

stuff the right person will come along

1896

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,319

and and and and and join and or or help

1897

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:18,560

or assist or refer there's like there's

1898

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:20,960

so many ways of doing it but for them to

1899

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:22,480

do that we would have to be doing

1900

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,839

something right that fits within the

1901

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,480

parameters in which

1902

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:28,880

is what this person's looking for

1903

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,400

i can tell you uh that that this model

1904

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:35,920

is is is new um there are other people

1905

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,719

that have tried it uh and failed there

1906

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:40,480

are other people that have tried

1907

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,759

differently and have failed um

1908

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:45,279

we may fail

1909

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,640

one day right now this is this is new uh

1910

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:51,040

to us we're doing quite well

1911

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,480

but we're not we're not um

1912

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,640

we're not trying to win we're trying to

1913

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:58,640

take care of the experimenter that

1914

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,600

reports to us one experimenter at a time

1915

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,440

and and and

1916

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,159

that experimenter walks away

1917

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:08,880

uh feeling validated and if they're

1918

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:09,920

private

1919

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:11,440

uh you know they might refer us to their

1920

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,800

neighbor they might refer us they might

1921

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,199

show up at a show one day and and and

1922

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:17,199

shake my hand or you know they might

1923

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,560

show up in a show and punch me in the

1924

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,560

face you know like you know like there's

1925

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:22,560

there's there's all those risks

1926

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:27,270

i'm not yeah

1927

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,880

you know okay so one of the other one of

1928

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:30,560

the other questions big questions that i

1929

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:31,760

have for you

1930

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:34,400

is in regards to hypnotic regression

1931

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:35,520

because

1932

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,960

a lot of these a lot of people uh have

1933

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:40,719

some sort of like

1934

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:43,280

vague impression that something happened

1935

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,679

and then they go to get the hypnotic

1936

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:47,440

regression and suddenly they've been

1937

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,920

abducted by aliens i mean there's what i

1938

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:52,000

mean to say is that there's some people

1939

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:53,679

that are doing hypnotic regressions that

1940

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:55,760

i find less than credible

1941

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,040

um yeah so can you explain to us how is

1942

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,199

it used as a tool how should it be

1943

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,840

properly used and how is it improperly

1944

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,239

used because this is very i love that so

1945

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:08,320

so i i relate

1946

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:11,679

uh regression hypnotherapy to uh

1947

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,000

to like a polygraph test

1948

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,640

so so so a lie detector test uh a line

1949

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:18,640

detector test simply just measures the

1950

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,840

body temperature when asked certain

1951

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:21,840

questions and it gives a rating and then

1952

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,320

you speculate that because the galvanic

1953

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,800

skin responds yeah they had a response

1954

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,480

that there is something not right there

1955

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,760

but it doesn't tell you whether they

1956

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,040

were nervous doesn't tell you whether

1957

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,960

they were lying it doesn't really it

1958

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:34,159

doesn't really

1959

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,840

you know determine that but it's

1960

01:11:39,189 --> 01:11:37,600

circumstantial evidence that's used as a

1961

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:39,199

tool if you started with that without

1962

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:40,400

building a case

1963

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,880

you know it's not really a strong thing

1964

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,560

but the thing is is you've already asked

1965

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,840

these questions you don't have any

1966

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,280

research you have your answers you can't

1967

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:49,280

research after that you've just spoiled

1968

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:50,640

the investigation

1969

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,120

so if you start with regression and and

1970

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,600

they unlock the mind you can't

1971

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,440

investigate the mind before it's

1972

01:12:02,950 --> 01:11:59,679

unopened it's open

1973

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,960

and and and and and and if that

1974

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:04,880

regressionist is

1975

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:08,640

is leading them to a specific path or

1976

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,520

belief that's clouded it's it's that's

1977

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:12,960

also a risk

1978

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:15,840

so so what i do

1979

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:17,920

is when the report comes in is i get as

1980

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:20,560

much information as i can back and forth

1981

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,920

doing whatever i can to whatever

1982

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,239

programs we can put through drawings or

1983

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,480

or or or or exercises and things like

1984

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,199

that to to to eliminate and validate as

1985

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:31,280

much evidence as possible and then get

1986

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:32,960

to a point where i don't remember or

1987

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,960

that person doesn't remember so then at

1988

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:36,960

that point i would do some research and

1989

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,480

find some corroborating evidence a

1990

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,000

supporting link some other science that

1991

01:12:43,110 --> 01:12:41,679

i have that i've done that that from

1992

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:43,120

other cases that would reinforce that

1993

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:45,440

this person is similar to this

1994

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,280

then i would make that referral with the

1995

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:50,239

expectation that even if they whatever

1996

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:52,640

comes out of that they're gone forever

1997

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:56,000

because i can't i can't i can't on

1998

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:57,440

undo that

1999

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,040

so so so the hope is is that when i

2000

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,120

refer to a specific regression

2001

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,120

hypnotherapist

2002

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:07,120

that when i give them a specific i'll

2003

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,640

give them a task i'll say i want you to

2004

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,800

go back to a certain time

2005

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,480

and a date

2006

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,880

and that's it and ask them what they see

2007

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,960

and go from there nothing direct nothing

2008

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:18,960

specific they know nothing so i don't

2009

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,520

tell the regression uh hypnotherapist

2010

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:23,040

what it is i'm looking for i just tell

2011

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,159

them when

2012

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,000

and i don't and i encourage the

2013

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,480

experiencer not to tell the regression

2014

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,640

hypnotherapist anything about the event

2015

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:32,560

until after the session

2016

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:33,679

show that

2017

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,600

and then once it's recorded right so

2018

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,199

they they record the audio for me they

2019

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,960

send that back i listen to it i compare

2020

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,400

that to my report my notes that are

2021

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,640

already written and then i can pull from

2022

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,880

that things that are similar things that

2023

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:46,719

match things that add and all those

2024

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,640

other things and that's the only way

2025

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,960

that i can really trust to use that tool

2026

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,360

especially if it correlates with

2027

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:55,600

information i already have

2028

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:57,440

so that also proves credibility because

2029

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:58,640

we don't know if the experience here is

2030

01:14:01,430 --> 01:14:00,080

lying we don't know all these other

2031

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,440

things we don't know if the hypnosis

2032

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,880

really works on some people and some

2033

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,400

people it doesn't so there's a lot of

2034

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:06,320

factors um

2035

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:09,120

that that weigh in on that we they most

2036

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:10,960

regression hypnotherapists do charge for

2037

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:13,600

that as they should it's a service

2038

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:16,400

and and and we don't know uh if there's

2039

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,840

a selling point to that where they're

2040

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,520

going to want them to come back and buy

2041

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:21,679

another session more sessions and things

2042

01:14:26,630 --> 01:14:24,159

like that so there's always those risks

2043

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,640

involved so so i i get as much as i can

2044

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:29,040

before i send them away

2045

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:30,560

and then

2046

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,920

never

2047

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:36,400

ever use regression hypnotherapy

2048

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:38,719

unless

2049

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:40,000

i need

2050

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,920

unless there's a blockage in the mind

2051

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,199

and the other thing too is i have to

2052

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:44,960

take in consideration

2053

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:47,360

that um

2054

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:48,719

that

2055

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,520

the suspect of the event might be a

2056

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:54,000

human being a human being and if it is a

2057

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,440

human being then there would be criminal

2058

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,880

charges and we'd have to report that to

2059

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:59,040

the authorities so so there's there's a

2060

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,560

lot there would have to be abuse there

2061

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:03,120

would have to be like a bunch of things

2062

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:06,080

uh that uh we would have to be prepared

2063

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,920

for because the regression hypnotherapy

2064

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,400

isn't a therapist or or a psychologist

2065

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,080

they can't like they they once those

2066

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:13,679

markers are identified we have to

2067

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:16,640

contact the authorities so so so that is

2068

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:20,239

a very very very very risky thing to do

2069

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:22,320

um because you could be tampering with

2070

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,120

the worry that i have is that some of

2071

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,280

these less let's just call some of them

2072

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:29,679

less than credible hypnotic regressions

2073

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:32,719

people that focus on alien abductees

2074

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:35,199

are either leading them or they could be

2075

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,880

altering their memories or implanting

2076

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,719

memories yeah it depends on how they ask

2077

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,640

where is it that really where is it it

2078

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,400

really is so so the investigators should

2079

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,800

be in the room if possible uh to make

2080

01:15:50,709 --> 01:15:48,159

sure that the questions aren't leading

2081

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,719

kind of similar to uh you know a an

2082

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:53,040

educator in a courtroom making sure

2083

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,320

that you know the lawyers are getting

2084

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,159

along with each other you know you know

2085

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:58,560

and and and you you have a guidance and

2086

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:59,920

a rule and that standard and i'll teach

2087

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:02,159

you how to do all that in the academy

2088

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,920

um but

2089

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:05,520

i would refer

2090

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:07,199

like

2091

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:08,880

there's other ways to unlock so but what

2092

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:10,800

you're saying is you don't use it unless

2093

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,280

there's a real reason to and i know

2094

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:15,679

people seem to do it for every single

2095

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,840

case no they do i would never and i only

2096

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:20,640

referred to a special a small

2097

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,000

group of people and it is and it is like

2098

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,400

a relationship has been built like it's

2099

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,360

not and it's like

2100

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:31,120

i would i wouldn't i wouldn't do it i

2101

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:33,520

would not go for it um

2102

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:36,000

not saying it's not helpful i mean for

2103

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:37,679

the research part

2104

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:39,920

now it now it does it is now you can go

2105

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:41,840

to them independently and report a

2106

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,239

memory enhancement too right like i mean

2107

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:46,800

it's it's very useful in many ways yeah

2108

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:49,360

i've read a story one time of of a

2109

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:51,840

kidnapping that was solved

2110

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:54,800

because somebody saw the license plate

2111

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,040

of a van that grabbed the child threw

2112

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:59,280

the child in a van and left

2113

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,239

but he only could remember two or so of

2114

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,400

the things but he said i'm sure i saw it

2115

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,560

i can't believe i tried to find a pen i

2116

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,560

couldn't write it down they put this guy

2117

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:10,560

on hypno hypnotic regression they got a

2118

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,760

great hypnotic

2119

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:13,199

regression person

2120

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,159

and he gave them every digit of the of

2121

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:18,640

the license plate they tracked it down

2122

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,000

save the child

2123

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:22,960

in that case i say thank god for

2124

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:26,000

hypnotic regression yeah it does it does

2125

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:27,600

it does work

2126

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,080

um

2127

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:31,840

that's a different game though there's a

2128

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:33,679

lot of real factors that can be traced

2129

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,480

and can be leaked and and can be uh uh

2130

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,560

followed up on follow through on

2131

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,480

like if it's an extraterrestrial how the

2132

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:42,320

hell am i going to confirm that i can't

2133

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:45,280

yeah

2134

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:47,120

right so so i don't really i want i

2135

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,840

don't really want to do that so so

2136

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,440

um

2137

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,719

you know can we get to the comments

2138

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:54,080

there's a lot of people chirping i want

2139

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:54,960

i wanna

2140

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,239

you have comments or questions for ryan

2141

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,840

please do so respectfully we're always

2142

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:03,280

responsible

2143

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,440

i just want to i want to chirp back so

2144

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,280

let's let's let's yeah so

2145

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,920

any questions for ryan in all caps and

2146

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,280

we'll share them on the screen and ryan

2147

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,440

can respond to every one of you who

2148

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,280

would like to interact like i mean

2149

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,159

active show and uh i'm good to go for

2150

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,320

uh a while so i mean you don't have to

2151

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,679

capture

2152

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:23,760

sure yeah i forgot to even ask you about

2153

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:25,199

a length we're already up to almost an

2154

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:26,640

hour to have seen this stuff well we

2155

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,000

gotta we're gonna do deal with the

2156

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:30,000

hecklers like i mean like no i don't

2157

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,600

think you're being heckled i think no no

2158

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,199

no i mean i don't have a problem with it

2159

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,960

what i wanted a few people early on is

2160

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:36,880

like i don't i don't know about this guy

2161

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:37,840

and later

2162

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,430

you know that's what i'm saying yeah so

2163

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:47,760

let's get let's get the questions in all

2164

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,719

yeah

2165

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:50,560

somebody did ask earlier what your

2166

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:53,520

favorite ufo case was and why or what

2167

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:55,440

case you felt is the most credible and

2168

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:56,400

why

2169

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:59,360

i'm i'm i'm uncertain right now the the

2170

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,760

falcon lake incident in canada and shag

2171

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:03,360

harbor those two

2172

01:19:06,149 --> 01:19:04,159

uh

2173

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,159

claim to have the most significant

2174

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:08,400

evidence i mean canada's make coins for

2175

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,600

them you know like they recognize them

2176

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:13,520

uh as as events

2177

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,000

but uh you know i haven't i haven't

2178

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:18,640

investigated them personally myself

2179

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,640

um so i i would i would say those um i

2180

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:24,239

do have a plan to put boots on the

2181

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,760

ground and go to these places and dig up

2182

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:27,520

new evidence uh you know the pandemic

2183

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:30,239

obviously has prevented that um

2184

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:31,600

so those would be kind of the cases i'd

2185

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,280

like to go to canada does have some

2186

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:35,679

historic cases that they have released

2187

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:38,159

documents on on on sightings you know i

2188

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:40,080

like canadian cases because i'm so

2189

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:42,000

unfamiliar with most of them yeah you

2190

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,320

know what i mean we have dived into most

2191

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,560

of the americans did you know that we as

2192

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,280

canada canadians have to uh

2193

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,960

create what's uh called a service

2194

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:52,239

document ad

2195

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,000

communication i am aware of that yeah

2196

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,159

you guys are required by law report yeah

2197

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:58,080

to report whatever happens we take the

2198

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,600

report and we send it to you

2199

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:01,760

and then you guys do the investigations

2200

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:04,640

so so like you know like so so my angle

2201

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,960

is is if i can solve if i can figure out

2202

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,400

what's going on here then that might

2203

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:09,920

help you guys figure out what's going on

2204

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,159

there uh same thing for the document

2205

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:14,000

releases that we see

2206

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,520

i'm not very familiar with the canadian

2207

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:17,600

ones so i'm very interested actually

2208

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:18,960

your book is high on my list because

2209

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,480

i've probably never seen half of those

2210

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,560

things and i've won

2211

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,719

we got some on our website too big fat

2212

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,040

creep is here and asks what about the 94

2213

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:28,880

aerial school that one always tripped me

2214

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,159

out are you familiar with that case and

2215

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:32,080

what do you think of him of that case

2216

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:34,239

that's one with the children in africa i

2217

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,880

was just gonna say that okay yeah um

2218

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:38,480

they've covered that so many times too i

2219

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,600

mean that's multicast so multiple

2220

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,000

testimonies most of multiple experiences

2221

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,239

they were children so so they didn't

2222

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,800

know any anything better uh assuming

2223

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:48,239

they're telling the truth

2224

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:49,600

uh

2225

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,719

they could have been manipulated it

2226

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:52,159

could have been lied to i mean let's but

2227

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:53,440

let's give them a benefit of the doubt

2228

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:55,040

then they come back years later tell the

2229

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:58,000

same story uh i i mean yeah i saw that

2230

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,679

on james fox documentary and i was

2231

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:01,040

surprised

2232

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,800

and how many of them tell the exact same

2233

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,800

story 20 years later

2234

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,120

many years later the problem is the

2235

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,120

problem is it's how we hear about these

2236

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,800

things we have to get on podcasts we

2237

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:12,080

have to get on radio we have to get on

2238

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,600

tv we have to do all this so people know

2239

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:14,960

you exist

2240

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:19,270

if every single case could get on there

2241

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,880

then we would you know you know it's

2242

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:22,560

just a matter of what sells and what's

2243

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,080

what's fascinating and things like that

2244

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,920

too so like that case is significant to

2245

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,280

me as far as

2246

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,760

uh having multiple witnesses but it's

2247

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,440

the same stuff it's beings it's it's

2248

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:33,760

it's ufos it's drawings it's it's it's

2249

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:35,520

the evidence is still

2250

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:36,480

weak

2251

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:40,400

um but you have multiple testimony so so

2252

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,400

that makes it stronger so i like that in

2253

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:44,400

terms of of evidence

2254

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,719

because i'm an evidence guy i mean a lot

2255

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:48,239

of people there's a lot to dig into

2256

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:49,199

there

2257

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:56,480

can you can measure you know compare

2258

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:58,000

their dna you can compare their blood

2259

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,520

types compare their eye color you can do

2260

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,880

a lot of research on these these

2261

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:02,960

experiencers themselves to see what's

2262

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,870

even well this is a this is a revelation

2263

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,800

to me ufo watchdog who's one of the most

2264

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,040

skeptical people that i know says i

2265

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,440

think the aerial school case is legit

2266

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,760

and uh spooky with an excellent question

2267

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:19,760

because everybody wants to know

2268

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:22,239

uh probably what you think of her claims

2269

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:25,280

have you heard of this anjali person

2270

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,920

no that's new to me i'm okay yeah she

2271

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,199

claims that she

2272

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,360

met some aliens in a base somebody took

2273

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,360

her to a base inside a mountain it's a

2274

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:35,520

big story we did a big interview here

2275

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,120

our most watched show was an interview

2276

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,360

with her about her experience

2277

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,280

like i don't

2278

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,679

this belief that these guys are

2279

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,840

experiencing things what i'm trying to

2280

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,440

understand

2281

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:48,639

is why

2282

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:52,719

that person is and i'm not or why

2283

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:55,840

you are and this other person isn't so

2284

01:23:01,030 --> 01:22:58,400

i'm trying to figure out also

2285

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,040

uh you know if you guys share

2286

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,760

uh eye colors uh you guys share blood

2287

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:06,000

type you guys here yeah you know certain

2288

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,679

things and once i'm able to uh prototype

2289

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,639

the ideal or uh experimenter based on

2290

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,159

this criteria

2291

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,159

but and and depending on what it is

2292

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,159

especially with the psychogenic stuff i

2293

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,880

want to get them all in a room and you

2294

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,639

know according to the study you know all

2295

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,080

you guys uh

2296

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:26,800

claim uh uh that you can levitate an

2297

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:27,840

object

2298

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:30,639

so i want you all in the same room and

2299

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,800

and i want you to levitate this object i

2300

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:35,199

want you to see it and if they all work

2301  
01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,480  
and if they all work together

2302  
01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,560  
according to science

2303  
01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,719  
they should be able to lift that object

2304  
01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:45,120  
so so i'm also building teams of groups

2305  
01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:46,960  
of people that claim to be able to see

2306  
01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,960  
these same things and and measuring the

2307  
01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:51,040  
methods now i don't have to believe you

2308  
01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:53,520  
or not i'm paying attention to how

2309  
01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:54,880  
you are

2310  
01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:55,760  
how

2311  
01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:58,000  
you are tapping in

2312  
01:24:02,070 --> 01:23:59,920  
whether it's meditation whether it's

2313  
01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,080

lucid dreaming whether it's just out of

2314

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:05,120

nowhere psychogenic download you know

2315

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:08,159

however the message is received

2316

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:09,840

and then we're going to attempt to use

2317

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:12,239

those methods together because that's

2318

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:13,920

what works for you

2319

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:16,159

you know i some people like to have a

2320

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,080

phone call but they can't text worth

2321

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:20,719

worth of [h\_\_h] so so you know that's a

2322

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,679

method but it's still communication

2323

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,360

right i would have everybody together

2324

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,719

and do a phone call because that

2325

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,080

conference because that works for

2326

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,239

everybody i wouldn't have them text

2327

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,000

because it's not comfortable for them so

2328

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,480

when i build these teams of psychogenic

2329

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:36,960

uh with these psychic abilities that are

2330

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:39,679

able to do these same things that don't

2331

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:41,360

know each other put them all in a room

2332

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:42,080

and

2333

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,600

introduce them for the first time

2334

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:45,600

because i control the variables i know

2335

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,840

that they don't know each other

2336

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,880

i do

2337

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:51,199

and then and then i'd be like okay guys

2338

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:52,800

right because one of the questions is

2339

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,560

are you willing to test this phenomenon

2340

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,639

are you willing to prove once and for

2341

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,239

all that this stuff and we put that all

2342

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:00,480

together and and we'd be like

2343

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,600

all right let's do a ce5 not just a

2344

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:05,520

group of random people that may not be

2345

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,520

experiencers or there are just

2346

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:10,000

enthusiasts or looking for a thrill i

2347

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,080

want a group of vetted experiencers who

2348

01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:17,040

have made contact in some way with a

2349

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:19,520

specific method and then make contact

2350

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:22,000

and if we are spooky as a contact then

2351

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,159

there's validation

2352

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,679

the spooky is here asking what would

2353

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,520

happen that that's exactly what you're

2354

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:29,199

talking about what would happen if they

2355

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,040

all meditated together

2356

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:33,360

the best analogy or example of that is

2357

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,400

is when monks meditate and they and they

2358

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,360

uh resonate with um so so so if they

2359

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:41,520

there's a video online there's a couple

2360

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,199

of studies that show it that if they're

2361

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:45,520

all doing that together that vibration

2362

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,719

is magnified it's matched and they're

2363

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:51,440

able to levitate an object through

2364

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:52,800

sound

2365

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,600

so so so so the the science is there if

2366

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,760

they work together it's there but there

2367

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,520

has to be a team

2368

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:01,199

and they all have to have the same

2369

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,800

parameters they all have to be

2370

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:05,040

comfortable they all have to be

2371

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:07,280

able to do that and i have to have them

2372

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,320

in an area where they trust where the

2373

01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:12,480

media is not going to show up

2374

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:14,239

and where you know all these other

2375

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:15,600

things because i don't want to i don't

2376

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,400

want to publicize this i'll record it

2377

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,719

sure and then we'll broadcast it once

2378

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,480

everybody's home and safe and i blurred

2379

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:23,920

out all their faces because i got to

2380

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:25,600

protect these people too

2381

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:27,280

but it doesn't matter what they look

2382

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,400

like

2383

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,040

if the object in the room is levitating

2384

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:33,120

so there's a lot of there's a lot of

2385

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:34,800

things about the evidence that people

2386

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:36,159

think are important that are not

2387

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,310

you you know what i'm saying yeah

2388

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,880

yeah and i guess uh

2389

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,719

you know one of my other questions would

2390

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,000

be

2391

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,320

do you get some sense of what percentage

2392

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:52,560

of these experiencers are seeing gray

2393

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,320

aliens versus human looking aliens or

2394

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,239

mantid aliens so

2395

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,480

that that part will

2396

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,560

i need more data that that's the plan

2397

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:05,040

for next year's sample maybe the year

2398

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,639

after

2399

01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:08,400

the ultra spectrum right now is going to

2400

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:10,719

be the first report it's going to be two

2401  
01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:14,719  
years of study it's only 134 cases

2402  
01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:17,280  
of good vetted cases but to be

2403  
01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:19,440  
completely honest only 22 percent of

2404  
01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:21,120  
that right now i i don't know if that's

2405  
01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:24,239  
my final total uh is only usable so i'm

2406  
01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,840  
also emphasizing that a lot of people

2407  
01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,520  
don't know i don't know how to report

2408  
01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:29,280  
and don't know how to collect evidence

2409  
01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:31,040  
or don't know what evidence is so i

2410  
01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:33,199  
gotta work on teaching people how to how

2411  
01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:35,360  
to report better and and to get better

2412  
01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:36,480  
evidence

2413  
01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,840

but then with the 22 percent that i have

2414

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:42,000

there are some variants there are some

2415

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,199

similar pictures uh drawings like cloaks

2416

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:47,679

for an example i have a variance of what

2417

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:49,840

look like shadow figures i have a very

2418

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,199

or or extraterrestrials grays reptilians

2419

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:55,280

but they're all wearing a black cloak so

2420

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,080

this this cloak seems to be a common

2421

01:28:02,070 --> 01:28:00,159

thing which is weird to me but i've

2422

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,080

never heard of all seeing this cloak but

2423

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,000

they're interpreting whatever the vision

2424

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,639

is as whatever however the rays whatever

2425

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:08,239

they believe maybe they they don't they

2426

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:09,920

only see they see shadow figures because

2427

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:11,199

they're a paranormal person and they

2428

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:13,120

don't believe in aliens maybe they see

2429

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,480

the reptilian because they believe in

2430

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,960

the aliens you know and and not seeing a

2431

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,120

ghost but these cloaks

2432

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,440

uh make me

2433

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,440

suggest that they are seeing something

2434

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,199

because these cloaks are common and

2435

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:26,880

maybe the cloaks aren't actual cloaks

2436

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,480

it's just a shadow it's a human like

2437

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,719

it's just a dark it's the mass so it's

2438

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,719

it's there's there's so

2439

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:34,800

so the plan is to do that but i need

2440

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,239

more data which means i need more

2441

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:38,400

reports so if any of you guys are you

2442

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:39,920

know you know proof's in the pudding

2443

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,840

make a

2444

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,199

report and and and you'll be able to

2445

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:45,199

check out ryan trying to get more data

2446

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:47,040

yeah i'd highly encourage anybody well

2447

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,080

what do you get what do you get out of

2448

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,400

that as i was saying before you get

2449

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,800

you get a copy of it and you also get an

2450

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:54,560

agreement you tend to tell me what you

2451  
01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,000  
want to do with it you tell me what kind

2452  
01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:58,000  
of support you're looking for how i can

2453  
01:29:02,310 --> 01:28:59,280  
help and then i and then that kind of

2454  
01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,320  
gives me a goal on how to work with you

2455  
01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,560  
uh once the investigation is done it

2456  
01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,560  
gets it's get table into the data gets

2457  
01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:08,320  
put in the in the reports at the end of

2458  
01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:09,440  
the year

2459  
01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,120  
of course anonymously and all that other

2460  
01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,719  
stuff you get to sign an experience your

2461  
01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,800  
number uh if you're in the unknown so

2462  
01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:16,880  
that number is private to you it'll be

2463  
01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:18,320

in the report but you'll know when you

2464

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:20,560

see that number that that means you

2465

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,199

and then all those other things too

2466

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,280

if you have evidence then you'll get a

2467

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:27,520

recreation video in which we we we

2468

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:30,400

recreate the event to show other

2469

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,800

experiencers what you saw to encourage

2470

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:34,480

them to report to because what we're

2471

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,880

hoping for is them to be like hey i saw

2472

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,560

that too and then we get a report and

2473

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:40,800

that kind of corroborates the data uh

2474

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,320

you get you get invited to our annual um

2475

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:46,480

um which we're starting this year our

2476

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,080

experiencer day

2477

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,159

so i think it's december 9th is going to

2478

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:52,560

be our experience for day

2479

01:29:56,030 --> 01:29:53,679

where

2480

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,040

experiencers from our

2481

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:58,400

2019-2020 study those who want to come

2482

01:30:02,229 --> 01:29:59,360

forward

2483

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:02,239

stories and their experiences and i'll

2484

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,000

be sharing the investigation and the

2485

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,400

research that we've done on that

2486

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:08,159

on december 9th

2487

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:09,760

so you get to participate in that and

2488

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:11,679

then and then also

2489

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:13,840

as an experienter you'll get an

2490

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,679

experience for your id card which is

2491

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:17,360

private to you and then if you ever show

2492

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:19,280

up to any event you just show us that

2493

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:20,719

card and you get special perks and

2494

01:30:24,340 --> 01:30:22,800

special privileges maybe discounts stuff

2495

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:24,350

like that because why

2496

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,440

[Music]

2497

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:26,800

you're part of the research you're part

2498

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,159

of the study you came forward and you

2499

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:30,239

gave us information that we can use so

2500

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:31,679

all you have to do is show up and show

2501  
01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:33,120  
us that identification that you that

2502  
01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,480  
you're one of us

2503  
01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,560  
and and and you get something in return

2504  
01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,480  
for that so so it's not it's not just

2505  
01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,400  
about getting the data it's it's about

2506  
01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:43,280  
it's about giving me the opportunity to

2507  
01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:45,199  
to thank you giving you the opportunity

2508  
01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,040  
to to learn and to you know there's so

2509  
01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:49,679  
many things which is why less is more i

2510  
01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:52,159  
can't i don't need to have a hundred

2511  
01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:54,639  
thousand cases of bad data like mufon

2512  
01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:58,080  
does uh i just need to have you know a

2513  
01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:01,199

good 100 cases of really good

2514

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,880

information i don't want to have 22

2515

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:05,120

percent of usable data i want to have

2516

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:07,360

like 80 usable data i want to get that

2517

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:09,679

number up so it's all used in in the

2518

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,639

entire sample so so so this is a process

2519

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:15,040

this is this is uh you know this is

2520

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,040

going to take a couple years to to

2521

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,679

balance the lineup but uh

2522

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,880

you know

2523

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:22,480

we're not going anywhere

2524

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:24,239

here's what i definitely didn't want to

2525

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,159

miss because i i've definitely heard

2526

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:28,239

this before uh m

2527

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:29,120

yeah

2528

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:31,840

asks what does a long rod indicate that

2529

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:33,760

aliens are reported to be holding in

2530

01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:36,480

abductions i've heard several

2531

01:31:45,030 --> 01:31:42,550

again we have to we can only speculate

2532

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:45,040

on it when the person draws it i mean

2533

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:46,639

what does it look like you call it a

2534

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:48,960

long rod like i mean it could be a pole

2535

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,520

it could be it could be a light it like

2536

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:53,679

it just it's just the experimenter is

2537

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,719

drawing

2538

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,480

uh what they see or what they're

2539

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,400

interpreting it as i won't be able to

2540

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,239

identify that they won't be able to

2541

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:02,639

identify that we would need that that

2542

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:04,400

extraterrestrial to come forward and say

2543

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:06,080

hey this is what it is

2544

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:09,199

and and but we be able to come close to

2545

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:10,880

that like i said with the cloaks if i

2546

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:12,480

can i can i can say that at least in

2547

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:13,920

this study this cloak seems to be a

2548

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:16,239

common thing uh you know similar to like

2549

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:17,600

black triangles you know depending on

2550

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:18,639

what you're measuring but this just

2551

01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:19,760

seems to be

2552

01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:21,199

um

2553

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,320

what's you know what's popular so if

2554

01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:26,880

i i'm sorry i can't i can't identify

2555

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,840

that without uh

2556

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,040

no talking

2557

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:33,199

no not even with the data i need i need

2558

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,120

to talk to the to the person well i

2559

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,360

wouldn't if somebody said that they uh

2560

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,520

they had the rod and they and they and

2561

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:41,280

and you know they floated things with

2562

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,120

the rod i mean that might indicate what

2563

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:45,360

the rods for yeah so so it says so then

2564

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,760

we gotta look at what kind of materials

2565

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,679

uh could uh

2566

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:51,840

could cause that type of manipulation

2567

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,480

and you know what science already exists

2568

01:32:57,750 --> 01:32:56,000

where that technology could come from if

2569

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,760

we can prove that technology exists then

2570

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:59,199

then it's possible but then we have to

2571

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,639

look into how the experimenter may have

2572

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,560

come to know that whether they're in a

2573

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:03,920

sleep state you know all these other

2574

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,159

things too but i don't really want to

2575

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:08,080

need to dive deep into that because if

2576

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,600

you've seen something and i can compare

2577

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:10,880

it to other stuff that's good enough for

2578

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,679

me i'm not trying to debunk it i'm

2579

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:15,199

trying to

2580

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:16,560

i'm trying

2581

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,400

to get enough data so i can do a study

2582

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:22,639

and i can do experiments and actually

2583

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:25,360

call these things out so i need

2584

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,719

information that points me in in the hot

2585

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,080

spot

2586

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:32,639

so that way i can do environmental

2587

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:34,560

experimentation and experimentation

2588

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:36,719

experimentation

2589

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,760

you know so so so if one if one of those

2590

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,920

people in that batch is wrong

2591

01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:44,080

but you know but 10 of them are right

2592

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,159

it's still going to narrow it down uh

2593

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:48,639

you know and then as that data increases

2594

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,480

uh you know those those numbers will

2595

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,239

become smaller and smaller and then

2596

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:54,560

we'll fine-tune uh you know like right

2597

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:57,520

now the the biggest batch is in ontario

2598

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,400

that's probably because i'm in ontario

2599

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:02,880

and i market in ontario and ontario has

2600

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:04,400

the largest one of the largest yeah no

2601  
01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:05,760  
no it is the largest population in

2602  
01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,800  
canada

2603  
01:34:10,470 --> 01:34:08,719  
but that doesn't mean it's a hot spot it

2604  
01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:10,480  
just means that's where we're marketing

2605  
01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:13,120  
so so so what that tells me is with well

2606  
01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:14,719  
i'll look at none of it for example i

2607  
01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,560  
got one report none of it that tells me

2608  
01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:18,000  
that someone out there heard about it

2609  
01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:19,760  
and i'm happy about that but it also

2610  
01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,080  
tells me uh that not a lot of people

2611  
01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:23,600  
heard about it so i'm going to market

2612  
01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,280  
and none of it i'm going to get people

2613  
01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:27,679

uh get more people in in those areas i

2614

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,000

like to go to places that don't have us

2615

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:32,800

not not the populated places the people

2616

01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:35,040

that don't have the chance that never

2617

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,760

had the experience or the opportunity to

2618

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,679

share their experiences that's why i'm

2619

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,360

focusing on canada not just because i'm

2620

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:43,920

a canadian but because the the american

2621

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:46,400

ufology story could probably assist

2622

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:48,480

uh get an assist by understanding what

2623

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:50,239

the canadian story is because we give

2624

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:52,080

you the information so if you get

2625

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:54,719

disclosure we get disclosure too

2626  
01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:57,040  
you know but our perspective is a little

2627  
01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:58,400  
bit different

2628  
01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:00,880  
you know it might be possible because we

2629  
01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:02,719  
have to give you the information that we

2630  
01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,560  
know the answers but we can't say

2631  
01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:06,880  
anything because we don't want war so

2632  
01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:08,960  
there's a lot of reasons why our you

2633  
01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:12,239  
know that our borders differ and and and

2634  
01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,480  
that can't be that can't exclude the the

2635  
01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:16,880  
ufo phenomenon and and we also have mk

2636  
01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,040  
ultra we also have we you know we have

2637  
01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,960  
science experiments in that too penitent

2638  
01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,639

machine where i'm from has one of the

2639

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:24,639

old cycle psych wars where they were

2640

01:35:29,990 --> 01:35:27,520

doing uh my manipulation and just down

2641

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:30,000

the road from where i am so like you

2642

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,239

know like we have all those things too

2643

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,040

we have operation matchbook which is the

2644

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:38,000

equivalent of operation paperclip we

2645

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,800

took

2646

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,040

german engineers as well

2647

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,159

and we also have what's called project

2648

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:47,910

not project blue book that's with you

2649

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:50,320

guys we have project

2650

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:53,840

magnet project magnet is our equivalent

2651  
01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:56,320  
of project blue book and project second

2652  
01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,199  
story would be our equivalent of the

2653  
01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:01,920  
condon report that shut it shut down

2654  
01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:04,239  
project blue book so we have the same

2655  
01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:06,800  
story we have the same thing that

2656  
01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:09,440  
happened at the same time we called it

2657  
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,679  
different things because we're

2658  
01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,199  
working

2659  
01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,600  
both all involved in the cold war we're

2660  
01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,600  
all involved in all those wars so we all

2661  
01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,280  
know what that technology is or what

2662  
01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,679  
that technology isn't but the canadian

2663  
01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:23,520

perspective so far

2664

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:26,880

is german technology so far you know so

2665

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:29,679

so so but that's what we think

2666

01:36:32,870 --> 01:36:31,520

but that's not what you think so so

2667

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,880

who's right and who's wrong who's right

2668

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,360

is wrong yeah right so that's why canada

2669

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:37,280

doesn't care so much about this ufo

2670

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,960

thing happening in the states why maybe

2671

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:41,360

because they know that the truth and

2672

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,639

like he was like you know what hey you

2673

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:44,800

guys been lying for so long good for you

2674

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:47,360

uh you know good luck see you later and

2675

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:50,400

you know uh because we want our ufo uh

2676

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:51,119

uh

2677

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,480

independence as well

2678

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:54,239

and and we're working on that disclosure

2679

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,199

here in in and try to try to separate uh

2680

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:59,600

uh uh or at least puts push that story

2681

01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:00,719

forward too

2682

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:02,719

uh and you know and that's where people

2683

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,440

like grant cameron who who will go to

2684

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,600

uh but he but grant

2685

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:09,679

i love grant i do

2686

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:10,880

but he's not pushing the canadian

2687

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,639

narrative he's he's piggybacking on the

2688

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:14,159

on on the american american stuff is

2689

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,840

what's happening you know what and and

2690

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,920

you know what maybe maybe that's because

2691

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,360

he knows like i said they have the

2692

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:21,040

answers we get them to say yes we'll get

2693

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,320

answers too

2694

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,880

but i mean i'm trying i'm trying to push

2695

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,400

the canadian narrative so that way more

2696

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:28,159

canadians can understand that we have

2697

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,920

problems too and we have the answers to

2698

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:31,199

and there's a lot going on that we could

2699

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:32,480

share we have

2700

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,440

8

2701  
01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,520  
nine thousand declassified documents

2702  
01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,119  
some of which are actually sitting

2703  
01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:38,960  
behind me right there in these folders i

2704  
01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:40,080  
just

2705  
01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:46,000  
is transcribe them put them in the uh on

2706  
01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:47,280  
our website so they can become

2707  
01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:49,040  
searchable in our database there's a lot

2708  
01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:50,560  
of there's a lot of things that i got to

2709  
01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,480  
do plus i plus i work

2710  
01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,040  
you know as a real pi so like i mean i

2711  
01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,159  
do i do this for a living so as as our

2712  
01:38:02,709 --> 01:37:59,920  
team grows we do have some volunteers

2713  
01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,719

that are helping you know there's plenty

2714

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:05,360

of documents to go around the best way

2715

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:07,040

you know

2716

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,560

to get this information out i'll give

2717

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:10,320

you documents you transcribe when we cut

2718

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,920

them up you know like that's that's

2719

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:13,280

that's a minimum

2720

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,639

and then you guys get answers too i mean

2721

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:18,560

i think that would be a win-win somebody

2722

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:20,000

asked uh

2723

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,520

what your opinion i suppose of the

2724

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,520

e-city ranch are you familiar with that

2725

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,679

it's a ranch where uh

2726

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,080

james gillian claims you know spaceships

2727

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,480

fly over his ranch all the time and

2728

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,800

he charges money for people

2729

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:34,960

kind of same scenario yeah i think he's

2730

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:37,360

i think he's uh trying to she's off

2731

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,679

their gig but he holds these events

2732

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:41,360

where people see flashing lights in the

2733

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:43,760

sky and many people have speculated that

2734

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:46,239

he's showing people satellites

2735

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:48,239

and he even used the satellite you know

2736

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:50,080

he kept looking at his watch i had one

2737

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,600

person go to an event and said he kept

2738

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:53,040

looking at his watch and saying yeah

2739

01:38:56,830 --> 01:38:54,800

they're going to be overhead any day any

2740

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,840

minute now well that would make

2741

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:59,119

sense yeah you can measure all these

2742

01:39:01,750 --> 01:39:00,560

things so the thing too with project

2743

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:01,760

blue book and all that other stuff we

2744

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:02,960

didn't have the technology that we have

2745

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,960

today to measure all this stuff

2746

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:06,639

uh so so the game's a little bit

2747

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,679

different

2748

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:10,159

but i mean let's talk about the idea i

2749

01:39:16,470 --> 01:39:12,400

guess of of having a location and

2750

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,480

selling uh tickets to uh to see an event

2751

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:18,239

so so so

2752

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:20,000

i mean yeah people are paying money

2753

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,280

they're good you're gonna make sure they

2754

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:23,040

see something you know it's it's like

2755

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:24,560

hey going for a dolphin cruise and you

2756

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:25,840

don't see any dolphins are you gonna you

2757

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:27,360

know they say hey well they just weren't

2758

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,800

out there today but you still got the

2759

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:30,560

boat experience you still have the ranch

2760

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,679

you know you still do all those other

2761

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:33,520

things so as long as you're going in and

2762

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,040

you're paying and you know

2763

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,760

that uh you know to expect that i mean

2764

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:39,920

there's not really a reason for that i

2765

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:42,000

mean a problem with that

2766

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,000

um i i

2767

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,480

don't think you need to go to a specific

2768

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:48,239

place i think if we're able to connect

2769

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,600

through consciousness that you can go

2770

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:50,719

anywhere

2771

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:53,600

so so those people that are are i would

2772

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,360

look further into the motive i would

2773

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,600

look further into what they're

2774

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,280

raising the money for what they're using

2775

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,840

the money for it's your money so like if

2776

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,360

you're if you just want to go and check

2777

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:05,119

the place out because you heard is cool

2778

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:06,639

and then you go once and that's that's

2779

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,560

that's that's okay people do ghost tours

2780

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:09,920

and ghost hunts

2781

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,840

in places that aren't even haunted but

2782

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,440

it's the thrill and

2783

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:15,440

and and it's the experience that's the

2784

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,960

experience and people like that as long

2785

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:18,880

as you as long

2786

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:20,719

as you know that going in you shouldn't

2787

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:23,119

be disappointed the problem i have is if

2788

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:25,199

you're like a psychic medium

2789

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:26,880

and you say that i can talk to your dead

2790

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:29,600

ones and then you get a message and then

2791

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,080

you're like i it's it's you know i'll

2792

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,840

tell and then you tell them a little bit

2793

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:35,040

and then

2794

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,480

to to get the full reading because you

2795

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,520

didn't we ran out of time or or people

2796

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,880

like uh

2797

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:45,040

like yeah like like

2798

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:47,840

louisando and richard dolan

2799

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:50,159

okay they did an event where where where

2800

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,560

richard and dolan had interviewed uh lou

2801  
01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,880  
elizondo but it was a paid event you had

2802  
01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:56,239  
to pay

2803  
01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:57,840  
to hear this guy

2804  
01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:59,840  
interview this guy

2805  
01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,960  
if it was

2806  
01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,800  
important enough for ufology he would

2807  
01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:03,920  
have done it for free because he gets

2808  
01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:06,400  
monetization on his youtube a guy brings

2809  
01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:09,679  
uh you know easily 600 bucks a week uh

2810  
01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:12,080  
p.i i can learn all i i know all these

2811  
01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:14,960  
things so so he he he you know he's

2812  
01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:16,159  
bringing in the revenue from the

2813  
01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:18,080

attention why not why not just do it

2814

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:20,000

there but there was an opportunity

2815

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,920

because of his reputation and lose

2816

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:24,000

reputation that people wanted to pay

2817

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,679

some money but then there's people

2818

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:27,840

disappointed because because they paid

2819

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:30,239

for it and they got the same story

2820

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:31,679

you know stuff that they do on free

2821

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,119

videos so what is exactly so that's

2822

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:35,040

where i have a problem you know when we

2823

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,080

do a retreat when we do our expo as well

2824

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:40,320

we're going to run into similar problems

2825

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,360

and and and and what we don't want to do

2826

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,239

is have uh a bunch of lecturers saying

2827

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:48,639

the same stuff uh we want to create an

2828

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,719

environment where where you get to

2829

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:52,719

interact so if grant cameron say for an

2830

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,520

example uh being canadian was part of

2831

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,679

this event you're not there to hear him

2832

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:59,440

speak you're there to you're in there to

2833

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,360

engage the phenomenon with him you're in

2834

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:03,199

there to engage the phenomenon and

2835

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,960

research and make contact with me

2836

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:06,080

because i'm going to study it i'm going

2837

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,920

to measure it with our tools you know

2838

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,679

you're there to get uh reiki you're

2839

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,600

there to get hypnotherapy learn about it

2840

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:13,760

you're there to to get a float perhaps

2841

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:16,080

or or go to a spa like we're gonna we're

2842

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:18,639

gonna take care of the experiencers uh

2843

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:20,320

uh on that day

2844

01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:23,920

um you know so so so that's the kind of

2845

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,960

type

2846

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:26,880

of that we're creating people have to

2847

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,880

charge reasonable amounts for things to

2848

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:30,880

300 bucks to hear one guy interview

2849

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,239

another guy is kind of crazy you know

2850

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,880

no but yeah to rent the the price is to

2851

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:37,760

rent

2852

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,400

stuff uh and to two tickets oh no for an

2853

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,320

event an in-person event is different

2854

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:44,159

than a virtual event for sure no i know

2855

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:45,600

but it does the cost isn't that very

2856

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:47,199

high especially with the tickets with

2857

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:48,480

the way the tickets are you do the math

2858

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,639

the profit is substantial

2859

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,480

and they're not putting that profit back

2860

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,400

into the science and the research

2861

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:56,320

that's that's the thing so so the point

2862

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,520

that i'm trying to make is once it's

2863

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:59,360

marketed once it's there the experiercer

2864

01:43:02,310 --> 01:43:00,800

will know

2865

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:02,320

you know will have a choice would i

2866

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,480

rather pay 300 to say the same thing or

2867

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:06,000

would i would i like to pay a hundred

2868

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:07,360

dollars to go towards research and

2869

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,320

science and be involved in the

2870

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,040

investigation so so so so it's a matter

2871

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,920

it's a matter of what it is that you uh

2872

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:15,679

that you because it's your money

2873

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,320

you should have a choice of how you

2874

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,280

spend your money and who you give it to

2875

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,360

and and and i always say that vote with

2876

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,280

your money yeah don't give money to

2877

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,360

these people and if these people

2878

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,440

fake stories yeah and if and if you know

2879

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:31,040

it's fake stop giving that's how they

2880

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:33,199

get their power stop buying their books

2881

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,920

stop going to their shows stop liking

2882

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:37,600

their pages if you really don't believe

2883

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:38,639

them because that's how they're getting

2884

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:40,239

paid and they don't care

2885

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:43,119

uh i i mean that's that's how that's how

2886

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,480

it works now does that doesn't mean

2887

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:45,920

they're not telling the truth about some

2888

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,880

things

2889

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,560

but like i mean with everything i'm

2890

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:50,400

saying you know like i could be talking

2891

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,320

out of my at my ass tonight but i i

2892

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:54,000

trust you to go to the website i trust

2893

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,679

you to follow me i trust you to look at

2894

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,520

the research i trust you to go to the

2895

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,360

website and look at the free copy of

2896

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,000

this and only buy the book if you intend

2897

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:04,080

to meet me and want it signed and you

2898

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:04,960

know

2899

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:07,760

if it's not important to you and you

2900

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,920

need it get it for free it's available

2901  
01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,360  
for anyone who needs it because some

2902  
01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,760  
people can't afford it what what about

2903  
01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:15,920  
the people that can't afford it

2904  
01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:17,920  
what if somebody really needs to me i do

2905  
01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:20,239  
that i do that here like i hate putting

2906  
01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,840  
things behind pay well we have a patreon

2907  
01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,520  
it's a dollar or more a month but i

2908  
01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,600  
always say it's tough out there if

2909  
01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:27,280  
you're having a rough time just email me

2910  
01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:28,639  
i'll put you on a spreadsheet and i'll

2911  
01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:31,199  
send you the links every month you know

2912  
01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:32,719  
this is an excellent question and then

2913  
01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,719

i'm curious about it yeah go ahead lord

2914

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,239

ludicrous plaid

2915

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:38,719

uh he wants to he wants me to ask you

2916

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,719

about grant cameron's association with

2917

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,960

the that letter people

2918

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:44,320

and i think he means government

2919

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,350

huh

2920

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,600

so

2921

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:54,080

everybody on my list

2922

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,239

everybody's on my list i am a private

2923

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:58,880

investigator

2924

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:01,920

i have pulled background checks on

2925

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,239

everybody in the game

2926

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:07,199

i can confirm that

2927

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:08,560

several people

2928

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:11,119

are using stage names i'm not going to

2929

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:12,480

divulge that

2930

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,320

because it's part of my investigation

2931

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,080

it's still an under investigation but i

2932

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:18,080

can confirm

2933

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:19,199

that

2934

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:25,840

exist based on claims of the root story

2935

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:32,070

i will say that grant is on my list

2936

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:34,239

but i haven't looked into him yet

2937

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,119

because he hasn't given me reason to

2938

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,639

because he is taking care of

2939

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:40,639

experiencers he's doing

2940

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:42,960

work with experiencers so he's off my

2941

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,760

radar for the time being

2942

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:48,320

i'm focused more on

2943

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:49,840

on others

2944

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,679

who have

2945

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:52,960

lied

2946

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:55,840

and are causing turmoil

2947

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,480

within the industry and and causing a

2948

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,000

disruption so

2949

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:03,440

so i'm not saying that grant's the guy

2950

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:05,679

i'm not saying he's credible i'm just

2951

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,199

saying i haven't

2952

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,159

i haven't looked into him yet

2953

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,800

because there's other fish to fry

2954

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:15,280

if that makes any sense so

2955

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:18,880

if and and by doing that these people

2956

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:22,320

are linked to the letter company

2957

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:25,360

and by association if i am able to hook

2958

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:26,639

these people

2959

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:29,199

everyone who's in associated with these

2960

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:32,400

people will also go down so it's in the

2961

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:33,360

circle

2962

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,400

so i'm not i'm not particularly focused

2963

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,280

on that i'm focused on the circle in the

2964

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,199

ring and the people involved and once

2965

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:43,520

i'm able to prove that everyone that

2966

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:45,920

touched it goes down

2967

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:47,679

and then you guys can speculate around

2968

01:46:51,040 --> 01:46:57,189

carrots drop right

2969

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,830

but he has done great work he has done

2970

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:01,840

great research he has done a whole bunch

2971

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,239

of things in the phenomenon he has made

2972

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,080

connections he has done all these things

2973

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:08,800

to make him credible i don't i don't see

2974

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:11,600

any reason to doubt him

2975

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:14,159

uh in terms of things but yeah and i've

2976

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:15,760

talked to him i've talked to him several

2977

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,600

times and one thing i could say is that

2978

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,000

he is incredibly passionate about

2979

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:22,239

finding the truth behind the phenomenon

2980

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,239

and i can respect that i might disagree

2981

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,239

with his methods or how he's doing it

2982

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:28,960

with me so he he's no further uh

2983

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:31,199

accurate than i am or anyone else doing

2984

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:33,600

this phenomenon he he's not

2985

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:34,560

uh

2986

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,199

he he may be closer because he's been

2987

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:39,280

doing it for a lot longer he may have

2988

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,400

information that i don't have uh he may

2989

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,159

have experience which is expected

2990

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,080

because of his age you know there's

2991

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:48,639

there's so many great things that go

2992

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:51,040

with it even if he is connected to the

2993

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,880

government uh that doesn't necessarily

2994

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:54,400

mean a bad thing

2995

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:57,360

it it just maybe he's the he's chosen to

2996

01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:01,040

funnel this information out i i have uh

2997

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,960

um connections within the government but

2998

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:04,639

that's because i i own a private

2999

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:06,080

investigating firm and i and their

3000

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,239

clients so i can talk to people and i

3001

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:10,400

understand how it works but i would

3002

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,199

never

3003

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,119

make them

3004

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:15,040

not follow the rules and regulations i

3005

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,480

wouldn't cause them to jeopardize their

3006

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,239

job in order to do this out but they

3007

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:20,239

know that i'm the guy to call to when

3008

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:23,119

when when something needs to to be out

3009

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:24,480

and when i do these freedoms of

3010

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,600

information

3011

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:27,840

requests i believe that's because i know

3012

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:29,920

these people that that that they're

3013

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,440

allowing the information to come out and

3014

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:33,440

giving it to me so i can release it i'm

3015

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,800

okay with that but that doesn't mean i'm

3016

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,960

working for the government so grant has

3017

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:38,639

been at this a long time he's he's

3018

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,400

traveled he's met a lot of people it's

3019

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:42,000

very possible that he's made that

3020

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,520

connection and if he's going to keep

3021

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:44,960

private well he should because he's got

3022

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:47,360

to protect that source but you but that

3023

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:49,280

doesn't mean

3024

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,960

that everything he says is accurate that

3025

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,560

doesn't mean everything i say is

3026

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,639

accurate you know you don't trust but

3027

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,159

verify

3028

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,880

yes right so don't believe

3029

01:49:02,229 --> 01:49:00,400

i'm not going to endorse

3030

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,239

uh anybody i'm not going to i'm not

3031

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:05,280

going to say uh bad about him either

3032

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:07,360

it's it's it's it's he's doing a part

3033

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:10,639

he's doing a service he is helping

3034

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:13,040

you as experiencer you know

3035

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,400

does that help you and if that's not

3036

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:16,320

what you're looking for and then then

3037

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:17,679

try us and if we're not what you're

3038

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,840

looking for try someone else the other

3039

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,159

thing too is we have this open open uh

3040

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,560

scenario with members uh with youtube

3041

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,320

members if you become a youtube member

3042

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,000

uh you get bonus scenes and all that

3043

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,480

other fun jazz but we also uh we

3044

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,880

consider you guys uh

3045

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,480

to be shareholders in that sense and

3046

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,480

then we we also get feedback and say hey

3047

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:38,719

what what is something that tesla could

3048

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:41,199

do with this money and we'll implement

3049

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:43,119

it so we you know we we've we've done

3050

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,320

things like that stuff that's been

3051

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,840

created through the organization very

3052

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:48,239

democratic of you well it's like it's

3053

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,679

the canadian

3054

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:51,360

canadian way

3055

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,199

we're gonna yeah we're gonna spend it on

3056

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,440

whatever we want but i want to make sure

3057

01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:57,199

that people understand it's uh

3058

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,440

t-e-s-a-c-a-n-dot

3059

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:02,239

o-r-g that's correct the experienter

3060

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:05,119

support association and also i want to

3061

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,880

make sure that people uh i want to

3062

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,960

remind people that the the link to

3063

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,040

ryan's youtube

3064

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:13,440

channel is down here in the description

3065

01:50:15,990 --> 01:50:14,320

box

3066

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,000

i have been watching a bunch of his

3067

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:18,480

videos and so far agreeing with a lot or

3068

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,320

most of what he says he and i think a

3069

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:22,639

lot of people disagree comments i like

3070

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:35,830

and i will challenge you just as much as

3071

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:37,920

you challenge me this is an excellent

3072

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:40,480

maybe last question for you

3073

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,199

drives you to seek the truth yeah

3074

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,520

excellent question because you listen i

3075

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:48,000

can tell that you put a lot of time

3076

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:51,040

passion and energy and probably your own

3077

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:52,800

money and things like that into getting

3078

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:54,239

this thing going and getting it up and

3079

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,440

running i know how passionate you are so

3080

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,199

this is an excellent question what has

3081

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:01,040

driven you to seek the truth about these

3082

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,800

things

3083

01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,199

i am an experimenter

3084

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,679

i've had my own experience just like

3085

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,400

many other experiences out there i'm

3086

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:12,159

looking for people

3087

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,040

that

3088

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,320

have had the same experiences i did

3089

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:18,159

and i'm learning through them what

3090

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,360

happened to me

3091

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,840

and and things like that uh that's what

3092

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:23,920

that's the main draw so it's very

3093

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:26,480

personal for you well it's it's it's

3094

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:29,360

it's but i also know people that are

3095

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:31,520

affected by the phenomenon that are very

3096

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,350

almost given up on their life because

3097

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:40,960

they don't have answers for the

3098

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:43,520

phenomenon i know people

3099

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,280

that that don't have support

3100

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:49,440

i've been doing this a long time and i

3101  
01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:52,960  
care great deeply about the people uh i

3102  
01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,000  
am uh i am

3103  
01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,400  
a philanthropist in a sense i i love the

3104  
01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:00,880  
people and i do this for the people i do

3105  
01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:04,000  
this for the experiencers

3106  
01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,159  
and i do believe

3107  
01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,560  
that this model

3108  
01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:10,000  
right or wrong

3109  
01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,440  
in the end

3110  
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:13,360  
will be able to help a great deal of

3111  
01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:14,639  
people

3112  
01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:17,599  
who are suffering from mental illness

3113  
01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:18,400

and

3114

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,880

just a little bit longer

3115

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:28,320

while we fight for the truth and push

3116

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:30,800

for the truth and and just put a

3117

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,280

positive spin on it that maybe maybe

3118

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:35,119

we're not being punished maybe we're not

3119

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,000

being scared maybe we're special

3120

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:40,159

maybe we have the ability maybe we're

3121

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:41,440

gifted

3122

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:43,599

and if we work together

3123

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,800

and we do good things together we will

3124

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:48,800

heal the world

3125

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:52,080

we will be able to take care and change

3126  
01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:53,440  
the world

3127  
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,400  
if we are able to use these abilities

3128  
01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:58,639  
but we we also need to encourage people

3129  
01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:01,119  
to acknowledge the ability

3130  
01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:01,840  
to

3131  
01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,880  
do good with those abilities

3132  
01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:10,560  
so we can still use all these things

3133  
01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,880  
that i you know talking bad about all

3134  
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,280  
these people have

3135  
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,760  
have started for a good reason

3136  
01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:19,360  
they've just been doing it for so long

3137  
01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,960  
that they're now dependent on the money

3138  
01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,119

it becomes a career it becomes a job it

3139

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:25,520

becomes a livelihood so there's lots of

3140

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:28,320

opportunity for them to you know push

3141

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:30,800

the narrative or or lie or do some

3142

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,520

things just to focus just to make some

3143

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:34,800

bucks there's lots of motive there

3144

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:36,719

because we all need money

3145

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:41,440

um but the the

3146

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:44,480

the drive the portion and the passion

3147

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:48,080

is is to get an actual understanding to

3148

01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:52,000

provide an objective unbiased reading

3149

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,440

fair reading

3150

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,199

on what is really happening and at the

3151  
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,520  
same time taking care of our own and

3152  
01:54:01,350 --> 01:54:00,000  
encouraging them

3153  
01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:01,360  
to be happy

3154  
01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:04,480  
and and i do believe that

3155  
01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:07,520  
if the extraterrestrial contact if like

3156  
01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,719  
you have that theory that we're not

3157  
01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,840  
ready

3158  
01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,840  
maybe maybe we're not making contact

3159  
01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,520  
because we're not ready and there's lots

3160  
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,679  
of evidence out there to support

3161  
01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,760  
uh how we respond especially with the

3162  
01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:20,159  
pandemic the pandemic whatever way you

3163  
01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:22,800

want to go with that is a very good uh

3164

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,320

eye opener

3165

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,560

to explain or to show a variance of

3166

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:28,800

opinions of variance of decisions a

3167

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,440

variance of uh of how look how that

3168

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:33,679

argument's going you know yeah i respond

3169

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,280

to a global problem ufos and

3170

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:39,599

extraterrestrials is a and paranormal

3171

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:41,040

activity those are also global

3172

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:43,679

phenomenons so maybe you know if we

3173

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,679

can't handle that

3174

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:47,440

this then how are we going to handle

3175

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,480

that and if and if the government is in

3176  
01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,639  
control of that and they want it to come

3177  
01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,880  
out they needed to come out and this was

3178  
01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,119  
a test perhaps we failed that

3179  
01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,840  
so so so so the the the but if it's not

3180  
01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:01,440  
or it doesn't exist which is also

3181  
01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,960  
possible because we don't know i gotta

3182  
01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,719  
look at both sides i gotta look i gotta

3183  
01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,719  
defend it i also have to encourage it

3184  
01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:08,480  
and in the middle in the middle is the

3185  
01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,400  
truth so so

3186  
01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,719  
while moving forward

3187  
01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:14,080  
um

3188  
01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:15,760

the

3189

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:18,560

i guess what we'll learn is or what i'm

3190

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:19,520

hoping

3191

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:23,599

is is by gathering up these people

3192

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:25,520

with these abilities that i can defend

3193

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,040

with my research

3194

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,040

and say the parliament and be like look

3195

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,719

these are government documents these are

3196

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:32,320

credible sources i'm a private

3197

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:34,000

investigator here's my license here's

3198

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:35,520

all this stuff this is everything i'm

3199

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,679

going to lose which i risk every day

3200

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,840

that i do this every time i say that i

3201  
01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,760  
mean i i could lose a client and that's

3202  
01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:42,880  
someone that pays the bills that's

3203  
01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:44,080  
someone that brings me here but i'm

3204  
01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:45,599  
taking those risks to show the example

3205  
01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:47,040  
that someone's got to thread that needle

3206  
01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,560  
someone other people are in this

3207  
01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,920  
industry that are afraid to lose their

3208  
01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:51,679  
license you know

3209  
01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,800  
and

3210  
01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:54,000  
someone's got to do it someone's going

3211  
01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:56,000  
to start that but as i build these

3212  
01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,679  
groups in these teams and set that

3213  
01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,800

example

3214

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,960

then maybe we can go to the government

3215

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:02,320

together

3216

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:04,960

and not protest in violence

3217

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:07,599

and maybe have a peace protest some sort

3218

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:09,280

of love

3219

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,239

you know experienter movement where we

3220

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:14,080

can tell them that we know that they

3221

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,000

know that's a thing that we that i have

3222

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:17,840

a movement disclosure movement is we

3223

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:20,719

know you know that hand behind me

3224

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,480

you know they're on

3225

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:25,199

on the tackle yeah listen we know you

3226

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,000

know

3227

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:28,000

we're we're way we're we're just about

3228

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:29,520

out of time but i still wanted to touch

3229

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:30,719

on because somebody went out of their

3230

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:34,000

way and emailed me to ask you about uh

3231

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,000

the freemasons and your association with

3232

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,760

yeah let's do it because they notice

3233

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:39,920

that you that you put you out of time

3234

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,080

because you have no right i don't know i

3235

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,239

can keep going you know well yeah let's

3236

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,400

keep going but i'd like to hear i would

3237

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,360

like to wrap it up soon but okay we i'd

3238

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,800

like to hear because somebody went out

3239

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,280

of their way to email me and say hey

3240

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,280

but but they had they were polite but

3241

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,119

they were like you know i think he's a

3242

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:59,520

freemason

3243

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,280

as if that's a bad thing because i've

3244

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:03,199

known that i'm not a freemason myself

3245

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,400

for those curious um but i i'm very

3246

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:08,239

interested in them because i love

3247

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:11,280

history and how many people in our

3248

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,000

governments and things and so so so

3249

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:15,840

what's the question then the question

3250

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,000

really was can you ask him about his

3251

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,400

association with the freemasons and why

3252

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:22,400

he's injecting some of that into his

3253

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,920

work they found it i suppose suspect

3254

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:27,760

because of the you know that illuminati

3255

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:30,560

the freemasons rule the world so so yes

3256

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,149

it is impossible

3257

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,560

for a or necessarily impossible it's

3258

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,040

very unlikely that someone who is

3259

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:43,599

practicing freemasonry

3260

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:47,199

would be able to do bad things

3261

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,280

there are there are people who have

3262

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,000

become masons and done well and then

3263

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,280

left masonry and then continued and

3264

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:57,440

stopped practicing and then did things

3265

01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,239

that are bad while associated with the

3266

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,840

organization

3267

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,760

if you are practicing if you are going

3268

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,440

to church are you doing anything like

3269

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:07,840

that you will continuously be told to do

3270

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:10,480

good and do good unto others and you'll

3271

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:13,440

continuously be reminded and shown all

3272

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:14,560

those things

3273

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:17,199

and and if you think of doing bad things

3274

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:20,159

it it would be very very hard for you to

3275

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:23,360

do that if you are in fact

3276

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,440

involved with masonry

3277

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,960

that does not mean

3278

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,199

that a human being could make a decision

3279

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,440

while being associated with that group

3280

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,599

it is a group it is an organization it

3281

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,119

is a business it's all that other stuff

3282

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:36,800

but it happens to also be the most

3283

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,360

ancient and the oldest organize you know

3284

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:42,080

uh uh society that has ever existed

3285

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,679

there's also the picture goes back to

3286

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:45,440

the temple of solomon before it goes

3287

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:47,199

further back it goes to egypt it goes to

3288

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:49,440

sumerians it goes to ancient sumerian it

3289

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,119

goes back to to the beginning

3290

01:58:56,709 --> 01:58:55,040

um excuse me

3291

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:56,719

i ran out of tea so i started drinking

3292

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:59,440

my pop so i got that no no

3293

01:59:02,790 --> 01:59:00,880

so so

3294

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,800

the

3295

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,080

origin

3296

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,480

story it's it's it's how it started and

3297

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,719

the message has always been

3298

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:10,639

um

3299

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:13,440

philosophical it's about

3300

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,320

improving yourself in the third first

3301

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:18,480

second and third degree and many degrees

3302

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,599

up to 32 up to 33 33 is the you know

3303

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,360

uh the highest that you can well there's

3304

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,760

there's yeah 33 is the highest

3305

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:28,080

um so i'm a 32nd degree freemason

3306

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:29,360

scottish rape

3307

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,119

oh you got one to go and you're and

3308

01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:33,440

you'll get all the secrets right

3309

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,400

yeah that's where that's where the

3310

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:36,480

aliens are apparently

3311

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,000

so then i'm york right as well uh uh so

3312

01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:42,320

uh master mason and that's uh royal arch

3313

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:44,320

mason and well cryptid right all the

3314

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:46,400

other side and left side pyramid

3315

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:48,880

uh i am also

3316

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:51,280

a rosh christian i'm also an eastern

3317

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,239

star

3318

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,560

um which is the female fraternity as

3319

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,960

well uh some men can join that too but

3320

02:00:02,390 --> 01:59:58,239

it's it's part of that but there are

3321

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,400

female masons too um i'm also heavily

3322

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,560

involved in in charity and and things

3323

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:06,400

like that too so here so

3324

02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:07,440

so

3325

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:08,239

the

3326

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:16,239

really stopped using it because

3327

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,199

uh you know some masons persecution did

3328

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:21,119

some bad things and they hide why why do

3329

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,480

people hide because they had a

3330

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:24,880

difference of opinion they got killed

3331

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:27,679

because they they went against the

3332

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,599

church so it was strategy to hide and

3333

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:33,040

have these meetings because they wanted

3334

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:34,400

to change the world and do all these

3335

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,159

things and have all this other stuff why

3336

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:38,639

do i incorporate in my work so so i can

3337

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:41,119

um have people like this ask me these

3338

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:42,880

questions so i can actually defend and

3339

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,840

share and have you maybe trust that not

3340

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:48,639

all masons are bad and it's the person

3341

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,840

it's the human element because the

3342

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,320

philosophy behind behind masonry as i

3343

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,560

stated before is to take good men and

3344

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:56,800

make them better and of course pick good

3345

02:01:02,070 --> 02:00:59,199

women and make them better and and so

3346

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,080

with the tessa philosophy to take good

3347

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:04,560

experiences and make them better or take

3348

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:06,560

good researchers and investigators and

3349

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:08,000

make them better that's that make sonic

3350

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:09,360

philosophy

3351

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:11,679

so so so and everything isn't

3352

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,040

progressive with pillars and things like

3353

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,520

that too but the the metaphors

3354

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,280

in the rituals

3355

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,800

um

3356

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,400

essentially like in the first degree you

3357

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,520

enter you have um

3358

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,679

an understanding of what masonry might

3359

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:27,040

be and then you kind of decide from

3360

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:28,400

there whether you're in or out because

3361

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,400

everyone's curious because because they

3362

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,080

don't know what it is

3363

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:34,320

i almost joined just to see what it was

3364

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,440

well that's the best way to do it and

3365

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:37,440

you can get you know what happened

3366

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,360

happened i almost there's

3367

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,280

i didn't realize this but

3368

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,920

i realized i i was driving in my new

3369

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:46,080

neighborhood i just moved not long ago

3370

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:48,000

right before cove i was driving around

3371

02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:49,920

and i see there's a masonic temple like

3372

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:52,960

a mile from my house and i said that's

3373

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:55,520

that's so close i got maybe i'll join

3374

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:57,280

and figure out what this is about but i

3375

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:59,599

never got to because covet hit and they

3376

02:02:02,310 --> 02:02:00,639

you know

3377

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:02,320

that kind of stuff but i will say that

3378

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:03,360

most of the

3379

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,560

people i have known that have been

3380

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,159

freemasons have been

3381

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:08,480

both good people you know i've never met

3382

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:10,159

an evil one that was trying to take over

3383

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:11,599

the world so i don't understand that

3384

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:14,239

conspiracy myself so it it's it's you

3385

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:15,280

got to look at the source you're going

3386

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:17,360

to look at who is accusing them of what

3387

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:18,560

and you got to look at the experience

3388

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,040

here or the sorry the individual that's

3389

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:23,679

making the accusation you know are they

3390

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:26,719

uh opposing paul the opposing party in

3391

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,400

in your in your elections like there's

3392

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,400

so many factors so much information that

3393

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:32,639

you're not looking at and and and the

3394

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:33,760

thing is

3395

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,589

like if we look at the straw so

3396

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,360

let me give you an example so as far as

3397

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,440

charity goes there's a blood clinic uh

3398

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:45,599

that the masons do in this area we have

3399

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:48,080

we have burn hospitals for children like

3400

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:49,599

we raise a lot of money for stuff but

3401

02:02:53,589 --> 02:02:51,040

then people don't know that it's it's

3402

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,599

run by masons uh and that's not the

3403

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,840

point the point is to is to take care of

3404

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,920

the world and and do that when we have

3405

02:03:01,510 --> 02:03:00,080

our meetings it's it's it's it's not

3406

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,520

it's to talk about the world it's talk

3407

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,920

it's it's it's it's a pep talk to go out

3408

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:05,599

and and heal the world

3409

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:07,119

and how do we do it how do we solve the

3410

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,800

world's problems how do we do that and

3411

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:10,480

how do we do it you know and and and

3412

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,440

what it essentially is is is is uh and

3413

02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:15,440

you know one of the other models is a

3414

02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:17,119

model

3415

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,000

[h\_\_\h]

3416

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:20,719

mottos is um

3417

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:22,320

the only time you look down at a brother

3418

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:23,360

is when you're helping them up like

3419

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:24,960

there's there's a lot of there's a lot

3420

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:27,520

of things but the thing is with masonry

3421

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,800

um the symbolism the algorithm like this

3422

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,639

all the allegory

3423

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,320

these ancient symbols they all have

3424

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:37,360

meanings uh in the material sense but

3425

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,880

they they also

3426

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:40,400

if you break it down is about

3427

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,119

consciousness so a passage for the

3428

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,520

working tools and i think the first or

3429

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:47,840

second degree is as

3430

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,000

the rude material receives its fine

3431

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,159

finish from repeated efforts alone and

3432

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:55,040

nothing short of indefatigable exertion

3433

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:56,960

it shall induce the habit of virtue

3434

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,960

enlighten the mind and render the soul

3435

02:04:02,069 --> 02:03:59,920

pure

3436

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:02,079

so that particular passage

3437

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:03,440

while you're in that lecture you're

3438

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:04,800

looking at a

3439

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,159

a stone

3440

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,000

that is rough

3441

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,400

and then you're referring to a a

3442

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:12,000

chiseled stone that's smooth and all

3443

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:13,599

that other stuff and what it in the

3444

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:16,159

physical sense it's

3445

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:18,000

you know that rude material receives

3446

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,920

fine finish from continuous repeated

3447

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:22,159

effort so continually working on it and

3448

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:24,639

nothing short of indefinable exertion so

3449

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,679

continual efforts and uh

3450

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:29,280

i can't i can't break it apart nothing

3451

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:31,280

short on definition still in induce the

3452

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,639

habit of virtue enlighten the mind and

3453

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:34,159

render the soul pure so you'll start to

3454

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:35,679

feel better when you receive research

3455

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:36,639

the

3456

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,280

finished finished product but so we

3457

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:41,520

comprehend that we use these symbols but

3458

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:44,239

what it really means is ourselves so so

3459

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,599

if we continue to work on ourselves

3460

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:50,000

we that finished product will induce the

3461

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:51,840

habit of virtue enlighten the mind and

3462

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:54,400

render the soul poor our shadow work our

3463

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:57,440

demons we work on ourselves we we

3464

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:59,119

fight these battles we take care of each

3465

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:00,800

other we continue to learn we continue

3466

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,840

to grow we continue to help those people

3467

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:06,400

and we work through those degrees

3468

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,560

and in masonry for the first like the

3469

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:10,239

the story within that they walk you

3470

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:11,599

through in the rituals the first second

3471

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:15,280

in degree as a stone mason is is you you

3472

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:16,320

you learn

3473

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:19,679

uh how to use the tools to um

3474

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:21,679

to um

3475

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:23,599

build the project in king solomon's

3476  
02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,480  
temple

3477  
02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,159  
and then in the second degree you're

3478  
02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:28,800  
essentially move to the next level where

3479  
02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:30,320  
uh you

3480  
02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:33,119  
uh are are shown how to take that and

3481  
02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:35,040  
make it a little bit better to fit and

3482  
02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:38,480  
be perfect for review and then the third

3483  
02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,679  
degree

3484  
02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:42,400  
essentially is is that level within the

3485  
02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,239  
building to

3486  
02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:46,560  
determine where that stone fits

3487  
02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,840  
in that puzzle so so all along the way

3488  
02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:51,360

at the second degree if you're if that

3489

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:54,079

stone isn't ready to be moved for review

3490

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,679

in the third degree you go back to the

3491

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,520

first degree you continue to work on it

3492

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:59,440

and then you present it in the second

3493

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:02,000

and then it gets on to the third and

3494

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:03,280

third's like no this isn't right it

3495

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:04,639

doesn't fit we don't know where it fits

3496

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:06,400

yet so go back and work on the second

3497

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:08,000

and then you get to the third and all of

3498

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,000

a sudden they know where it fits so so

3499

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,000

they what that really is is as an

3500

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:13,679

inspector looking at this piece in this

3501

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,119

great architect uh project to figure out

3502

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:19,440

you know where this goes

3503

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:22,159

but the point of that is consciousness

3504

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:23,599

as you continue to work on yourself and

3505

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:24,960

you do something you move to that next

3506

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,040

step then you continue to go back to the

3507

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:29,040

first to the second to the third until

3508

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,800

you figure out where you fit and once

3509

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:33,199

you figure out where you fit

3510

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:34,719

where you belong where you're

3511

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,840

comfortable you're rising

3512

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:39,440

then you continue to work on that but

3513

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:41,199

then if you get up to 30 second degree

3514

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,360

and you make a mistake and you fall from

3515

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,360

grace all those kind of things you go

3516

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:47,360

back to the first degree you work to the

3517

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:49,040

second you keep going till you get to

3518

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,480

the third and you continue and you build

3519

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:52,400

yourself back up and that's why and

3520

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,840

that's that's the philosophy with

3521

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:55,920

masonry is we're taking good people and

3522

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:58,159

making them better and and and we're

3523

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:59,599

building them up we're working we're

3524

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,119

going back and through this progression

3525

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:02,719

but they use these algorithm or these

3526

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,280

allegories these these metaphors or as

3527

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:07,360

uh proverbs in the christian bible these

3528

02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:09,199

are just stories to explain

3529

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:11,760

consciousness the way the mind works and

3530

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,840

how to obtain the heavenly abode it's

3531

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:16,079

all about consciousness and that is the

3532

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:17,599

ancient

3533

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:20,880

and the other thing too with freemasonry

3534

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:24,320

is you can believe in any deity you do

3535

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,920

you just have to believe in a higher

3536

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:27,760

power you don't have to identify that

3537

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:30,079

higher power you don't somebody's asking

3538

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:32,000

in the live chat if atheists can be a

3539

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,440

part of freemasonry ah atheists is

3540

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:37,040

specific i can't remember i always get

3541

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:38,639

atheist and ignorance atheists believes

3542

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:40,880

there's no god no god so no you you

3543

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:43,840

wouldn't be uh unless you believe in a

3544

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:46,079

higher power it has supreme higher power

3545

02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:48,560

so you would not qualify for that uh

3546

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:51,920

unfortunately and um

3547

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,079

because the point of believing in a

3548

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:56,560

higher power the reason why uh the

3549

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:59,599

jewish tradition where a hat a yamaka is

3550

02:08:03,510 --> 02:08:01,119

to always remind them that there's

3551

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:03,520

someone above them something above them

3552

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:05,280

and that's a hum never knew i never knew

3553

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:08,239

that's what a yamaka was supposed to be

3554

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:09,760

like there's many other reasons but like

3555

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:11,360

that's kind of one that i hold on to is

3556

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:13,760

it's just a simple reminder that there's

3557

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:16,480

always something above them and and and

3558

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:18,960

if you if you believe in a higher power

3559

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,880

and you believe that that higher power

3560

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,800

is is responsible for what's happening

3561

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:25,440

and watching what you're doing

3562

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:28,239

then um

3563

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:29,760

then you're going to continuously

3564

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:32,400

reflect on what you're doing you're okay

3565

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,920

you're trying to

3566

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,520

and if you want to go to heaven if you

3567

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:37,760

want to go to that great lodge above or

3568

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,840

whatever you call it the afterlife

3569

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,679

you're going to do good things and this

3570

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,280

shows you how to do it so that's why i'm

3571

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,239

saying it's impossible for a mason to do

3572

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:48,079

bad things if you're practicing because

3573

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:51,920

you're it's it's it's it's impossible

3574

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,119

the way it becomes possible is if

3575

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,360

the team fails you if the people fail

3576

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:58,880

you if the

3577

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:01,679

if society fails you

3578

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:03,520

you know there's all these other outside

3579

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,960

measures and then you make a decision

3580

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:06,320

because there's no help there's no

3581

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:07,760

support there's no mental health there's

3582

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,840

no resources

3583

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,079

yeah you're a mason but that's not the

3584

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:14,000

reason why all that stuff happened in

3585

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,599

your life that's not the reason why you

3586

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,920

murdered someone or did something bad

3587

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,440

it's not because you're amazing it's

3588

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:22,079

because you stopped being a mason

3589

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,000

it's because you stopped

3590

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,239

doing all those things but because you

3591

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,800

have that label you know so here's

3592

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,239

another example i'm a private

3593

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,119

investigator i own and operate a firm i

3594

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,440

work every single day i worked all day

3595

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:37,199

today i'm gonna work all day tomorrow

3596

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,920

looking for things that are real and not

3597

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,119

real

3598

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:42,960

there are people in the ufology

3599

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,599

community that are retired

3600

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,079

and they haven't done this in years

3601

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:50,239

they're no longer

3602

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:51,840

professionals

3603

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,239

they're no longer practicing they're no

3604

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:57,840

longer doing this professionally so yeah

3605

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,000

they used to be esteemed at the time but

3606

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,239

they're not anymore they stopped

3607

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,320

and and and they're not they're retired

3608

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:06,480

police officers they're not uh you know

3609

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:08,079

they're not police officers anymore

3610

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:09,520

they're retired

3611

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:11,280

you know most retired police officers

3612

02:10:16,470 --> 02:10:14,320

become pis you know i'm guy i you know

3613

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:16,480

and and yeah they do they do my father's

3614

02:10:22,310 --> 02:10:20,719

former best friend is a is a retired uh

3615

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,320

philadelphia police detective and that's

3616

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:25,119

exactly what he's doing now yeah and

3617

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,480

and i mean

3618

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:29,040

it's just so

3619

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,199

i so what i'm trying to say is is my

3620

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,079

skills are sharpened uh because i do

3621

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,560

this every day i do this for money

3622

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:38,880

i do this for for real

3623

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:42,079

and i also do but i do this for free but

3624

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,840

it helps uh

3625

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:45,679

in what i'm doing for free is by showing

3626

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,960

and highlighting my skills but that

3627

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:48,239

doesn't mean i'm right that doesn't mean

3628

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:49,199

i'm wrong

3629

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:50,320

wrong doesn't mean i'm better than

3630

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,840

everybody else

3631

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:53,599

it just means

3632

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:55,760

that i have the tools and the experience

3633

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:56,960

to help

3634

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,239

and no one

3635

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:00,239

wants to work with me

3636

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:03,040

and maybe it's my attitude maybe

3637

02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:04,480

i just want to tell you you're always

3638

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:06,400

welcome here because we always need

3639

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,360

guests

3640

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,040

maybe they think i have an ego maybe

3641

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,119

they think i'm the greatest thing uh

3642

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,040

that exists maybe it's i'm a mason maybe

3643

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:15,360

it's the fact that i'm a pi maybe they

3644

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,440

just can't trust me and they shouldn't

3645

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:19,199

because they don't know

3646

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:20,800

some of these people might be worried

3647

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:23,199

about what they're you might and i don't

3648

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,320

blame them and i but that you don't have

3649

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,760

to

3650

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,079

uh you know if there's something useful

3651

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:31,920

use it you don't you know if there's

3652

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,400

something bad tell me you know let's

3653

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:36,320

work together in private i can protect

3654

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,480

the people as well i have a lot of

3655

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,560

private people that i'm helping and i

3656

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:42,159

don't need the fame for that because i

3657

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,840

know it's helping the cause because why

3658

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,560

it's helping them help the experiencer

3659

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,960

sure i'm still helping move on even

3660

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,400

though i'm not a part of it but i'm not

3661

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:52,320

promoting them i'm helping the

3662

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,599

investigators because the experiencer

3663

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:57,840

doesn't know any different they chose

3664

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:00,000

mufon for their marketing they chose

3665

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,239

mufon for their reputation but the

3666

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,239

experience the investigator doesn't know

3667

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:06,079

how to help them so they turn to me for

3668

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,880

help

3669

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,119

why because i have the because i used to

3670

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,920

do it and and we do it privately because

3671

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,400

they don't want to get in trouble

3672

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,320

but it still happens because the

3673

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,159

experencer does it and the experencer

3674

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,880

is good and maybe they get referred to

3675

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,960

tessa maybe they don't it doesn't matter

3676

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:25,840

it's all collective it's all universal

3677

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:29,520

uh disclosure is a is a global issue it

3678

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,199

and we have to work together and we

3679

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:33,199

don't have to

3680

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,360

um be famous the promise the problem

3681

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:39,280

with not being famous

3682

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:40,719

is that not enough people know that

3683

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,480

tesla exists and that's why i do this

3684

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:44,159

for awareness this is this is what i

3685

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,199

call the bigger bullhorn theory yeah

3686

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,040

the guy with the biggest bullhorn

3687

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,360

usually wins so yeah i'm not here to

3688

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:53,440

make friends i'm not here to create

3689

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:55,920

enemies i'm looking for the truth and

3690

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:58,960

anybody that wants to help anyone that

3691

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,079

wants to

3692

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,400

prove me wrong i welcome that too

3693

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:04,560

because in my world

3694

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:06,960

i'm the only one doing what we're doing

3695

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:09,840

uh and uh and if you're somebody that's

3696

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:11,760

doing it and could help and wants to

3697

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:14,239

work with me i want you to i want you to

3698

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:15,360

reach out

3699

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,440

and if and if you don't and until

3700

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:18,800

somebody does

3701

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:22,000

i have a big responsibility i rely on my

3702

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,920

team i rely on the experiencers i rely

3703

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,440

on people like yourself and give me an

3704

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:27,360

invitation to have the opportunity to

3705

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,400

share this

3706

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:30,719

yeah this is fascinating to me because

3707

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,560

you're into a lot of stuff that you know

3708

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,119

i've oh it's all connected i've only

3709

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:37,520

driven a i've only dived a little bit

3710

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:39,920

into experiencers honestly i've avoided

3711

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,480

experiencers i was a nuts and bolts guy

3712

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,480

for the longest time but eventually i

3713

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:46,159

figured out that it might be

3714

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,520

all of this is connected just like

3715

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:49,679

you're saying

3716

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:50,800

and

3717

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,199

because we're always all connected why

3718

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:55,440

because we're all human beings we're all

3719

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:57,280

that's how we're connected there's no

3720

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:59,119

race there's no color difference there's

3721

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:00,719

no and there's no blood difference we're

3722

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,679

all experiencing a phenomenon and and

3723

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,520

and what's common

3724

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,480

is this psychogenic of consciousness

3725

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:10,560

uh connection

3726

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,599

and and and these this trauma this fear

3727

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,960

this depression all these other things

3728

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,960

so we rule all that out

3729

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:19,119

so that we people are believing

3730

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:21,440

and or doing good things with it

3731

02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:24,400

if you have the ability to uh tell the

3732

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,239

future or you have the ability to move

3733

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:28,320

an object i want to make sure that

3734

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,480

you're using that ability for good

3735

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:32,000

not working for the government in my

3736

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:34,719

labs so you know i you know doing remote

3737

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:37,360

viewing and and harming people i want i

3738

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:39,199

if they're doing that we need a team to

3739

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:41,599

fight back we need a people to protect

3740

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:44,880

we need we you know we we need

3741

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:46,719

you know i keep right you know i don't

3742

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:48,239

know like x-men and the mutants you know

3743

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,040

like

3744

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:50,719

charles xavier here sitting in the chair

3745

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,199

but you know we need we need our

3746

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:55,360

our exports we need we need

3747

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:56,800

we need some people

3748

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,560

and i can help them

3749

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,159

but you gotta go through the through the

3750

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:01,760

gauntlet you gotta make a report you

3751

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,920

gotta you gotta work through me

3752

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:05,840

and uh

3753

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:08,320

give it a go and if it doesn't work then

3754

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:09,760

that's okay you find what you're looking

3755

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,800

for we'll make some referrals

3756

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,800

but there are people that understand it

3757

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:17,040

there are people that get it

3758

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,719

and there are people that are and and

3759

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:20,719

like i said less is more i don't need to

3760

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:23,760

have a million uh yeah i'd rather have

3761

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,239

quality cases than a million crappy ones

3762

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,800

i don't need to have uh a thousand

3763

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:30,480

regression hypnotherapists i just need

3764

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:31,280

one

3765

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:34,639

that understands it and it's reputable

3766

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,040

and ethical sure i just need one and i

3767

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,840

don't need to have a million ufo cases i

3768

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:41,520

don't need to have a million paranormal

3769

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:43,920

cases i just need one piece of evidence

3770

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:45,920

that's undefiledly

3771

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:48,560

indisputable i can get that here i don't

3772

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,679

need to go anywhere because

3773

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,679

consciousness and energy is everywhere i

3774

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,440

don't need to travel you can get that at

3775

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:55,679

your own house if i teach you how how to

3776

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:57,199

collect that evidence and if that

3777

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,800

evidence exists and you have it and then

3778

02:16:01,669 --> 02:16:00,400

we reinforce it and we get more of that

3779

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:01,679

from all these other places there's your

3780

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:04,000

corroborative data that's how we work

3781

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:05,040

together

3782

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:07,679

tessa is an association

3783

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,400

the experienter support

3784

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:12,400

association

3785

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:14,800

you want to me as an investigator doing

3786

02:16:18,149 --> 02:16:16,400

you know disclosure that's my personal

3787

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,159

prerogative that's my fight for canada

3788

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:20,159

but the the testicide the experiencer

3789

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:21,920

part that's for everybody that was

3790

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:25,520

created for them for you for all of you

3791

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:26,560

not for me

3792

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:30,079

that that just that that is my thank you

3793

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:32,960

for uh you know get allowing me to be

3794

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,120

here and yeah and it's a thank you i'm

3795

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:37,200

sure it's a thankless job but some of us

3796

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,040

appreciate your work you know and i want

3797

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:41,200

to thank you for being here uh it's

3798

02:16:45,429 --> 02:16:43,120

you've given us a great deal of stuff to

3799

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:45,439

think about i love these shows like this

3800

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:47,760

so packed with uh with things to think

3801

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,880

about

3802

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,719

no i appreciate it too and i do notice

3803

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:52,559

some of our experiences and followers

3804

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,319

are in the comments and i appreciate

3805

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:56,160

your support uh i'm not running the

3806

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:58,160

comments but uh i see you're there so

3807

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:59,120

thank you

3808

02:17:02,549 --> 02:17:00,880

yeah i've seen some new people i assumed

3809

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:02,559

that some of them were from your channel

3810

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,880

so thank you guys for being here and i

3811

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:06,639

want to remind everybody one final time

3812

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:10,240

that uh ryan's uh youtube channel is in

3813

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:13,280

the about section of this website and

3814

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,880

you can visit his uh website as well

3815

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,880

so i i forgot to put that in but i'll

3816

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:20,319

put it in after the show it's

3817

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:25,750

to reach the experienter support

3818

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,559

association website and make sure you if

3819

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,120

you're interested in these topics

3820

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:33,840

and ryan's work make sure you subscribe

3821

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,000

to his channel he could use a bump and

3822

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,679

i'd like to help him get yeah i

3823

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:39,840

appreciate that a bigger bullhorn right

3824

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:42,719

and i i i will say that our regular

3825

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,880

program so thursday is a podcast i am

3826

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,120

the host of that we get random guests in

3827

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:48,800

there and that's investigative style i'm

3828

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:51,679

talking to people off the cuff um

3829

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:53,120

i don't have a guest this week if you're

3830

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,280

available thursday at uh 8pm and i'm

3831

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:59,599

going to do a 9 p.m show here all right

3832

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:01,200

all right so come and do i can come and

3833

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:03,200

do a half hour an hour with you no no

3834

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:05,040

it's okay i just thought of it but uh so

3835

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,840

so but i do do a lot of special

3836

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:09,359

time okay all right well we'll talk

3837

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:10,880

about that but i do do a lunch special

3838

02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:13,120

on mondays and thursdays where it's a

3839

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,559

live q and a

3840

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:16,479

so if there's questions that you still

3841

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,559

have that weren't answered or you you

3842

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,399

want to you know you know that's most of

3843

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,080

them i think we got to almost every

3844

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,760

question that people had so yeah so you

3845

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:25,200

got a left hook or you're watching this

3846

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:27,439

on the replay uh you know subscribe to

3847

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:29,679

the channel and i i do it live every

3848

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:32,000

every monday and thursday just to be

3849

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,639

available for anyone who needs it if

3850

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:36,800

nobody's there then i talk to myself and

3851

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:39,840

then i go i've done shows like that yeah

3852

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,760

but i'm there i'm there i'd rather be

3853

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:43,760

there and have you not need it than than

3854

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:46,399

for you to not need it not to have it

3855

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:48,000

sure thing that's a good strategy well

3856

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:49,519

thanks so much for doing this i'm going

3857

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,080

to do a quick wrap up and and bounce on

3858

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,559

out of here myself i hope that you will

3859

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:56,240

uh come back and if you need me on your

3860

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,439

show just give me a little bit more

3861

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:59,120

notice i'll come back anytime you need

3862

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,240

me

3863

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:01,840

excellent maybe we'll do a whole show on

3864

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,160

the freemasons after i join i should go

3865

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:06,319

join figure it out start figuring it out

3866

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:07,439

then i'll have you come back and we'll

3867

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:09,040

talk about it

3868

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:10,240

we're talking about some of it you can't

3869

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:11,439

talk about it oh you're right you're

3870

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,599

right we'll get something

3871

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,599

around the bush did i give you a guide

3872

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:17,439

like don't say this or we'll kill you

3873

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:21,040

but you can talk about this just just

3874

02:19:24,709 --> 02:19:22,719

just join and you'll find out you know

3875

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,719

like it's funny because when i when i

3876

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,000

first joined

3877

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:28,319

it was part of that scientology uh

3878

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,719

research that investigation uh you know

3879

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:33,359

uh i joined because i was looking for

3880

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,519

this guy i had planned on on actually

3881

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,399

um

3882

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:40,479

blowing the lid on that because i

3883

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,639

thought it was a cult too but when i

3884

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:44,960

went through my first degree i was like

3885

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:46,719

i am so

3886

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:49,520

wrong

3887

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:52,800

and then i went up to 32 degrees like 32

3888

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,640

rituals like over a long period of time

3889

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,800

like that's a lot of stuff

3890

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,560

that i have to remember and go through

3891

02:20:02,550 --> 02:20:00,240

it's not just most people do one and

3892

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,560

that's enough but i i had never been so

3893

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:04,000

wrong in my life

3894

02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:05,600

and and that's and that's good that

3895

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,520

you're man enough to admit it and so am

3896

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:10,000

i i don't i i just know i have a huge

3897

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,520

interest in history

3898

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:13,200

and ancient knowledge and things like

3899

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:14,800

that and maybe forgotten ancient

3900

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,359

knowledge and i would join just to get

3901

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:19,200

access to some of their libraries and

3902

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:21,280

things like that you'll get access and a

3903

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,319

little higher higher degrees um but uh

3904

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,920

you'll get the lessons in the first

3905

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:27,600

second and third like you you'll you

3906

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:29,680

might not understand

3907

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,040

going to hold you to that we might have

3908

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,960

to come back and talk about this

3909

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,720

but uh thanks very much for your

3910

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:36,240

participation tonight much much

3911

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:37,520

appreciate it

3912

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,399

and uh we'll be in touch thank you brian

3913

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:42,960

all right well friends what a data rich

3914

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:45,280

boy there's a lot to think about i'm

3915

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,160

gonna have to be unpacking this myself

3916

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,479

so i want to thank each and every one of

3917

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,720

you for joining us uh

3918

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,640

i you always hear me say this friends

3919

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:56,240

i'm always happy when there's an

3920

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:57,920

audience i want to thank each and every

3921

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,920

one of you uh for being a part of mine

3922

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:01,840

and especially thank ryan for doing this

3923

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,359

for us i think that he uh is really you

3924

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:06,880

know people ask me questions about

3925

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:09,439

experiences and abductions and he's much

3926

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,680

more qualified to talk about that

3927

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:13,680

specific part of the phenomenon than i

3928

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:15,040

am for sure

3929

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,880

um so i want to thank you very much so

3930

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,479

until next time friends my name is

3931

02:21:25,040 --> 02:21:21,040

stephen cambion good night and god bless

3932

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:16,030

[Music]

3933

02:23:19,360 --> 02:22:55,140

[Applause]